ANALYSIS OF CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF COWPEA FLORAL VOLATILES AND NECTAR

BY

CONSOLATA ATIENO AGER, B.Ed (Kenyatta) 156/7423/2001

THESIS SUBMITTED IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT FOR THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN THE SCHOOL OF PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCES, KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

NOVEMBER 2009

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that this is my own original work and it has not been presented for award of a degree in any other university.

> Signed.....Date..... Consolata Atieno Ager

Department of Chemistry Kenyatta University

We confirm that the work reported in this thesis was carried out by the candidate under our supervision.

Signed.....Date....

Prof. Isaiah O. Ndiege Department of Chemistry Kenyatta University

Signed.....Date....

Dr. Sauda Swaleh Department of Chemistry Kenyatta University

Signed......Date.....

Prof. Ahmed Hassanali Behavioral and Chemical Ecology Department (BCED) International Center of Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE)

Signed......Date.... Dr. Remmy Pasquet Molecular Biology and Biochemistry Department (MBBD)

2

DEDICATION

To my husband Godfrey Isaac Ochieng' and my children Mercy, Humphrey and Jeffrey

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Above all, I want to glorify and exalt the Almighty God for giving me sound health and mind during the entire research period.

I register my sincere appreciation to my research supervisors: Prof. Isaiah Ndiege, Prof. Ahmed Hassanali, Dr. Remmy Pasquet and Dr. Sauda Swaleh for the guidance, comments, discussions, supervision, advice, support and encouragement they gave me during my research.

Special thanks to all the staff of BCED and MBBD departments at ICIPE for technical assistance and cooperation during my stay at the center. I specifically appreciate the efforts of Edward Nyandat and John Angira for the technical assistance and advice; and Veronica Odero for taking care of the plants in the green house. I also thank Mr. Onesmus Wanyama Kaye for running GC-MS and LC-MS spectra.

To the entire Chemistry Department at Kenyatta University, I thank all my course lecturers and the Chief Technician, Mr. Elias Maina, for assistance they gave.

I sincerely thank my colleagues especially Dr. Maurice Omollo, Miss Fidelis Samita, Dr. Josiah Odalo, Mr. Silas Simiyu, Dr. Salome Guchu, Mr. Joseph Kobia Mr. Peter Kirira, Mr. Joshua Kemei, Mr. John Bwire, Mr. Alfred Odhiambo, Mr. Yussuf Rabbi and Mr. Joseph Owino for moral support, assistance and useful suggestions.

I thank the Director General ICIPE and Prof. Hassanali for allowing me to use institutional facilities, including laboratory and bench space, to carry out my research work.

I appreciate my husband, Godfrey Ochieng, for braving to help in upbringing our children when I was busy with research and for giving moral and financial support. I thank my children for being patient even when I was away for longer hours. I thank my parents, sisters, brothers and friends for supporting me throughout the entire course.

Rockefeller Foundation under the Transgenic Risk Assessment gave the financial assistance to this project, and I am extremely grateful for the support.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECLARATION ii **DEDICATION** iii **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS** iv **TABLE OF CONTENTS** vi LIST OF FIGURES xiii LIST OF TABLES ix LIST OF SCHEMES x LIST OF PLATES xi **APPENDICES** xii LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS XV ABSTRACT xviii **CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION** 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Wild and cultivated cowpea species 5 1.3 Growth types 6 1.4 Cultigroups (cultivars) 7 1.5 Medical and economic significance of legumes 7 1.6 Statement of the problem 8 1.7 Hypothesis 9 1.8 Objectives 9 1.8.1 General objectives 9 1.8.2 Specific objectives 9 1.9 Justification 9 **CHAPTER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW** 11

2.1 Plant-insect interactions 11 2.2 Floral scent 12 2.3 Nectar 13 2.3.1 Factors that influence nectar production 14 2.3.2 Nectar sugars 16 2.3.3 Nectar sugar ratios 18 2.3.3.1 Nectar sugar ratios and pollination biology 19 2.3.4 Roles of the sugar 20 2.3.5 Other nectar constituents 20 2.4 Extra-floral nectar 23 2.5 Floral oils 24 2.6 Essential oil 25 2.7 Floral volatiles 25 2.7.1 Terpenes 26 2.7.2 Sesquiterpenes 35 2.7.3 Aromatic constituents of floral volatiles 42 2.7.4 Amine floral volatile compounds 47 2.7.5 Factors affecting the release and emission of plant volatiles 47 2.7.6 Floral volatiles and pollination biology 50 2.7.7 Floral volatiles and agricultural biotechnology 56 2.7.8 Volatiles from vegetative parts of cowpea 59 2.7.9 Isolation of plant volatiles 60 2.7.10 Ultra Violet (UV) - Visible Spectroscopy (Spectrophotometry) 62 **CHAPTER THREE: METHODOLOGY** 64

3.0 General experimental procedures 64 3.1 Regents, apparatus and standards 64 3.2 Cleaning of adsorbents 64 3.3 Preparation of traps 65 3.4 Study location 65 3.5 Plant material 65 3.6 Flower sizes 66 3.7 Nectar extraction 67 3.8 Analysis of nectar 67 3.9 High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) 67 3.10 Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry 68 3.11 Collection and analysis of volatiles 69 3.11.1 Static headspace trapping 69 3.11.2 Hydrodistillation 70 3.11.3 GC analysis 70 3.11.4 GC-MS analysis 71 3.11.5 Statistical analysis 72 **CHAPTER FOUR: RESULTS** 73 4.1 Flowering and flower sizes 73 4.2 Nectar production 75 4.3 Nectar sugar composition 76 4.4 Essential oils and floral volatiles 80 4.4.1 Essential oils 80 4.4.2 Floral volatiles 83

- 4.4.2.2 Sesquiterpenes 91
- 4.4.2.3 Norisoprenoids 92
- 4.4.2 4 Aromatics 93
- 4.4.2.5 Aliphatic compounds 96
- 4.4.2.6 Miscellaneous compounds 98

CHAPTER FIVE: DISCUSSION, CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS 99

- 5.1 Flowering and flower sizes 99
- 5.2 Nectar production 99
- 5.3 Nectar sugar composition 101
- 5.4 Essential oils and floral volatiles 101
- 5.4.1 Monoterpenes 102
- 5.4.2 Sesquiterpenes 104
- 5.4.3 Norisoprenoids 105
- 5.4.4 Aromatics 108
- 5.4.5 Aliphatic compounds 110
- 5.4.6 Miscellaneous compounds
- 113 5.5 Conclusion
 - 114
- 5.6 Recommendations
 - 114
- REFERENCES

- APPENDICES
 - 141

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Global dispersal pattern and distribution of cowpea

Figure 2: A map of the distribution of wild cowpea in Africa
6
Figure 3: Diagrammatic representation of static headspace trapping
69
Figure 4: Mean sizes of cowpea flower
74
Figure 5: Mean volume of cowpea flower nectar
75

Figure 6: HPLC profiles of cowpea flower nectar

77

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Sugar composition of nectar from six cowpea cultivars

78

Table 2: HPLC data for sugar standards

78

Table 3: Calibration equations for sugar standards

78

 Table 4: Mean (±S.E) sugar concentration (mg/ml) in nectar from six cowpea cultivars

 79

Table 5: Statistical characteristics for the sugar standards

79

 Table 6: The statistical characteristics of the sugars in nectar of six cowpea cultivars

 79

Table 7: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles from six cultivars obtained

by hydrodistillation

80

Table 8: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped in activated charcoal

83

Table 9: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped in C₁₈ bonded silica

84

Table 10: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped in porapak Q

85

 Table 11: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped in combined adsorbents

 88



LIST OF SCHEMES

Scheme 1: Biosynthesis of IPP from acetyl co-enzyme	27
Scheme 2: Biosynthesis of monoterpenes	28
Scheme 3: Biosynthesis of irregular moterpenenes	34
Scheme 4: Biosynthesis of sesquiterpenes	36
Scheme 5: Shikimate pathway	44
Scheme 6: Biosynthesis of GLVs	49
Scheme 7: Biosynthesis of linalool and its oxides	54
Scheme 8: Biosynthesis of norisoprenoids from carotenoids	107

LIST OF PLATES

Plate 1: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar 524B	73
Plate 2: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar 1CV12	73
Plate 3: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar SP46	73
Plate 4: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar SP52	73
Plate 5: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar 219	73
Plate 6: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar 269	73

APPENDICES

Appendix 1: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS Chromatograms 141

- Appendix 1a: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar 219 141
- Appendix 1b: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar 269 141
- Appendix 1c: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar SP46 142
- Appendix 1d: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar SP52 142
- Appendix 1e: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar 524B 143
- Appendix 1f: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar ICV 12 143

Appendix 2: GC profiles of essential oils

144

Appendix 2a: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 219

144

Appendix 2b: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 219 144

Appendix 2c: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 269

- Appendix 2d: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 269 145
- Appendix 2e: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 524B 145
- Appendix 2f: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 524B 145
- Appendix2g: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar ICV 12 146
- Appendix 2h: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar ICV 12 146

Appendix 2i: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar SP46 146

Appendix 2j: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar SP46 147

Appendix 2k: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar SP52

147

- Appendix 21: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar SP52 147
- Appendix 3: GC profiles for floral volatiles trapped in combined adsorbents 148

Appendix 3a: GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 219

148

Appendix 3b: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 219 148 Appendix 3c: GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 269

148

- Appendix 3d: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 269 149
- Appendix 3e: GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 524B 149
- Appendix 3f: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 524B 149
- Appendix 3g: GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar ICV 12 150
- Appendix 3h: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar ICV 12 150
- Appendix 3i: GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar SP46

150

Appendix 3j: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar SP46 151

Appendix 3k: GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar SP52

151

- Appendix 31: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar SP52 151
- Appendix 4: GC profiles for floral volatiles trapped in different adsorbents 152
- Appendix 4a: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar ICV 12 trapped in activated charcoal

Appendix 4b: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar ICV 12 trapped in activated charcoal

152

- Appendix 4c: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar SP46 trapped in porapak Q 152
- Appendix 4d: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar SP46 trapped in Porapak Q

153

Appendix 4e: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar SP46 trapped in reverse phase silica gel C₁₈

153

Appendix 4f: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar SP46 trapped in reverse phase silica gel C_{18}

153

Appendix 5: Mass spectra for selected volatile and essential oil compounds

154

Appendix 5a: Mass spectrum of furfural

154

Appendix 5b: Mass spectrum of hexylfuran

154

Appendix 5c: Mass spectrum of linalool

154

Appendix 5d: Mass spectrum of β -damascenone

Appendix 5e: Mass spectrum of hexyl acetate 155 Appendix 5f: Mass spectrum of limonene 155 Appendix 5g: Mass spectrum of acetophenone 156 Appendix5h: Mass spectrum of O-xylene 156 Appendix 5i: Mass spectrum of benzeneethanol 156 Appendix 5j: Mass spectrum of 2-pentanone 157 Appendix 5k: Mass spectrum of 1-octen-3-ol 157 Appendix 51: Mass spectrum of eucalyptol (1,8-cineole) 157 Appendix 5m: Mass spectrum of methylbenzene 158 Appendix 5n: Mass spectrum of nonanal 158 Appendix 5p: Mass spectrum of camphor 158 Appendix 5q: Mass spectrum of β -ionone

Appendix 5r: Mass spectrum of benzyl benzoate 159 Appendix 5s: Mass spectrum of isopropyl myristate 159 Appendix 5t: Mass spectrum of methyl cinnamate 160 Appendix 5u: Mass spectrum of benzaldehyde 160 Appendix 5v: Mass spectrum of methyleugenol 160 Appendix 5w: Mass spectrum of α -cedrol 161 Appendix 5x: Mass spectrum of β -bisabolene 161 Appendix 5y: Mass spectrum of β -cyclocitral 161 Appendix 5z: Mass spectrum of methylanthranilate 162 Appendix 5ii: Mass spectrum of cis-jasmone 162 Appendix 5iii: Mass spectrum of α -ionone 162 Appendix 5iv: Mass spectrum of nerolidol 163

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A^0	Armstrong
Amu	Atomic mass units
AFLP	Amplified fragment length polymorphism
ATP	Adenosine triphosphate
APRT	Anthranilate phosphribosyl transferase
BAMT	Benzoic acid carboxyl methyl trasferase
BIR	Biogenic isoprene rule
COMT	Caffeic acid-O-methyl transferase
CL	Confidence limit
СМ	Chorismate Mutase
CH ₂ Cl ₂	Dichloromethane
CPC	Cyclopropyl carbonyl
СРР	Chrysanthemyl pyrophosphate
CS	Chorismate Synthase
DAHP	3-deoxy-D-arabino-hept-2-ulosonate-7-phosphate
DCM	Dichloromethane
DHSA	Dehydroshikimic acid
DHQA	Dehydroquinic acid
DMAPP	Dimethylallyl pyrophosphate
DNA	Deoxy ribonucleic acid
EAG	Electroantenography
EFN	Extra floral nectar
EPSP	5-Enol pyruvate-3-shikimate-3-phosphate
FAS	Fatty acid synthase

Fruc	Fructose
F ₁	Filial one generation
FPP	Farnesyl pyrophosphate
Gluc	Glucose
GC	Gas chromatography
GHS	Glycosilated hydroxypulegone schezonepetoside
GPP	Geranyl pyrophosphate
GC-MS	Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry
GLV	Green leaf volatiles
HP	Hewlett Packard
HPLC	High performance liquid chromatography
IGPS	Indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase
IPM CRSP	Integrated Pest Management Collaborative Research Support
Project	
IPP	Isopentyl pyrophosphate
IEMT	Isoeugenol-O-methyl transferase
LS	Linalool synthase
LC-MS	Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry
LPP	Linalyl pyrophosphate
MS	Mass spectroscopy
MVA	Mevalonic acid
NADPH	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide pyrophosphate
NIR	Near Infrared
NPP	Neryl pyrophosphate
PBAI	Phosphribosyl anthranilate isomerase

PEP	Phosphoenolpyruvate
рН	Hydrogen ion concentration
RAPD	Random amplified polymorphism DNA
R _t	Retention time
SMM	S-methylmethionine
Suc	Sucrose
SAM	S-adenosyl-L-methionine
SAMT	Salicylic acid carboxylmethyl trasferase
SSR	Simple Sequence Repeats
SPME	Solid phase micro extraction
TTC	Teachers Training College
UV	Ultra violet
μ	Micro

ABSTRACT

Cowpea is one of the 14 species of grain legumes. It rewards insects by producing nectar and it advertises to the pollinators by producing floral volatiles. The volatiles act as cues that guide insect pollinators in terms of pollen and nectar. Floral volatile quality also influences the efficiency of pollination. Genetic manipulations involving selection of varieties with high quality floral volatiles and nectar can therefore increase pollination efficiency and hence cowpea yields. It is believed that efficiency of insect pollination in several food crops is dependent on the quality of floral volatiles. Several molecules, including allozyme, co-dominant and isozyme DNA molecular markers (AFLP, RAPD and SSR) among others are useful in the selection of disease resistant and high yielding food crop cultivars in breeding programmes. Floral volatiles and nectar profiles can therefore act as molecular markers in cowpea breeding programmes. This project involved the collection, analysis and characterization of cowpea floral nectar and volatile composition. The flowers bloomed for one day and nectar was secreted between 6.00 and 10.00 am East African time. The flower sizes in the six selected cultivars were measured, nectar withdrawn using microlitre syringe and its characteristics (volume and sugar composition) examined. The sugar composition of the nectar was analyzed using HPLC, LC-MS and co-injection with authentic standards. Hvdro-distillation and static headspace trapping with adsorbents (activated charcoal, reverse-phase, C₁₈ bonded silica and porapak Q) was done in the six selected cultivars and volatiles concentrated using gentle stream of N₂ while cooling under ice. GC was used to analyze the composition of floral volatiles and GC-MS for identification of the components. Co-injection with authentic standards was used to confirm identity of the components. Nectar volume varied as a function of time. A correlation between nectar production and time was There were significant quantitative differences in the volumes of nectar observed. produced in the different cowpea cultivars. The highest volume collected (18 µl) was from cultivar 219, with a mean of $7.99 \pm 0.78 \ \mu$ l and the lowest recorded value (0.2 μ l) was from SP46 with a mean of $3.65 \pm 0.59 \,\mu$ l. The cultivars showed similar trends in the rate of reduction in the volumes of nectar produced with time. Sucrose (0.104 ± 0.099) mg), glucose (0.0224 ± 0.006 mg), and fructose (0.0225 ± 0.012 mg) occured frequently in the nectars. Lactose $(0.003 \pm 0.001 \text{ mg})$, raffinose $(0.004 \pm 0.002 \text{ mg})$, and mannose $(0.006 \pm 0.004 \text{ mg})$ were present in trace amounts. The biggest flower size recorded (47) mm) was from cultivar 219 with a mean of 42.62 ± 0.65 mm while the smallest size (10 mm) was from SP46, with a mean of 17.13 ± 0.65 mm. The nectar volume is directly proportional to the flower size. The total number of trapped volatile compounds ranged from 43-109 for headspace trapping and hydrodistillation. Porapak Q trapped the largest number of compounds. Quantitative and qualitative differences in volatile composition of various cultivars were noted. Aliphatic compounds were the most abundant followed by benzenoids, monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes, norisoprenoids and other compounds. The most common cowpea floral volatiles were toluene, 1-hexanol, benzaldehyde, acetophenone, limonene, 1-octen-3-ol, artemisia alcohol and nerolidol. Palmitic acid was the most abundant component of steam distillates. Due to the high protein content, grain legumes should help in reducing protein deficiency cases in developing countries. Improved legume yields should be encouraged to address protein deficiency in children. There is need to intensify production of cowpea by developing more efficient and well adapted varieties with good pest and disease resistance through biotechnology.

CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

A legume is any plant belonging to the pulse family (Leguminosae) that produces a dry dehiscent fruit in the form of a pod including many important vegetable crops such as pea, bean, lentils, peanut and soybeans and cowpea. The family Leguminosae has approximately 650 genera and 18,000 species (Rachie *et al.*, 1979). It is the third largest family after Compositae and Orchidaceae. They are found in temperate zones, humid tropics, highlands, savannah lowlands and aquatic environments. The sub-families are Caesalpinioideae, Mimosoidea and Papilionoideae (Fabaceae). Most widely used leguminous plants are peanuts, soybeans, peas, lentils, pigeon peas, chickpeas, mung beans, kidney beans, cowpeas, alfalfa (lucerne), sweet cloves (*Melilotus* spp) and other cloves (*Trifolium* spp). Legumes are the only flowering plants that posses root nodules containing bacteria that can take up atmospheric nitrogen and convert it to other nitrogenous compounds that can be used by the plant thereby improving soil fertility. This unique character makes legumes important in soil fertility management by crop rotation (Herrero & Flores, 2008).

Cowpea, *Vigna unguiculata*, is a herbaceous annual plant. Other common names frequently encountered in the literature are southern pea and black eye pea (US), beans in Anglophone Africa, *niebe* in Francophone Africa, lubia, lobid, coupe, frijole, asparagus beans, yard long beans and sitao. The last three names generally, refer to *V. u. sesquipedalis*. It grows by epigeal germination. Cowpea belongs to the sub-family

Papilionoideae within the family Leguminosae, the tribe Phaseolea, sub-tribe Phaseolinae and section catiang. The species include cultivated and wild annual forms such as V. unguiculata var. spontanea plus ten wild perennial subspecies (Pasquet, 1993a; 1993b; 1997; 1999). V. u. unguiculata and V. u. spontanea are the likely progenitors of the cultivated cowpea (Pasquet, 1999). The wild ancestors of cultivated cowpea are V. u. mensensis, V. u. dekindtiana and V. u. pubescens. Numerous cultivated traditional varieties are short day plants (longer dark periods for flowering -12 hours). The flower colors range from white to violet. The immature pods are green or varying pigmentation like pink, red, crimson or black. They have twinning and bushy stems with trifoliate leaves and long petioles (2.5-12.5 cm). The flowers are in auxillary racemes (Baudoin & Vanderborght, 2001). Cowpea is widely spread in West Africa and India (Summerfield, 1978). It was known in India during the first millennium BC (Steele & Merha, 1980) and was widespread in Asia by 2300 BC. Wild cowpea is almost only encountered in Africa. Although Asia is considered the probable center of the cultivated forms, there is enough evidence suggesting that cowpea originated in Africa (Baudoin & Vanderborght, 2001). It was domesticated in Africa in the neolithic age (Murechal et al., 1978). There is still uncertainty as to where the crop was first domesticated: Ethiopia (Vavilov, 1926; Steele, 1976; Pasquet, 2000), West Africa (Murdock, 1959; Rawal, 1975; Vaillancourt & Weeden, 1992; Ng, 1995), eastern and southern Africa (Baudoin & Marechal, 1985) have all been proposed as probable centers of the original domestication and primary center of diversity for the wild forms. Primitive and semi-wild forms (natural hybrids between wild and cultivated forms as well as the escapes) came from West Africa as (Figure 1). Archeological data suggests that cowpea was grown with millet in West Africa (Rachie et al., 1979). A diffuse domestication in the savannah after the dispersal of cereals has also been hypothesized (Chevalier, 1974; Steele, 1976;

Garba & Pasquet, 1998). Cowpea was introduced in Europe in 300 BC where it remained a minor crop in the southern part of the continent. Other cultivars were transported directly from Africa to Latin America with slave trade. It reached the United States in the 19th century. Spanish and Portuguese explorers exported it to the new world in 17th century.



Figure 1: Global dispersal pattern and distribution of cowpea (Chevalier, 1974)

Vigna unguiculata is a diverse seed, vegetable and fodder legume of the tropics. The major economic sub-species are of West African origin and are especially important for its protein contribution. Cowpea is an ancient neolithic African crop now grown throughout the tropics and sub tropic as a pulse, vegetable, fodder and cover crop (Rajapakse & Van Emden, 1997). It is mainly important in the cereal farming systems of Africa and India where people eat the mature seeds, young leaves, pods and feed the halms to livestock (Summerfield, 1978). There are no accurate estimates but the annual world production and acreage probably exceed 3 million tons and 12.5 million hectares, respectively (Singh *et al.*, 1997). Cowpea is cultivated in 80,000 hectares of land in the USA (Fery, 1990). In Africa, the total annual production is estimated at 1.5 million tons,

with East Africa and Kenya producing 130,000 tons and 48,000 tons, respectively (Singh *et al.*, 1997). Cowpea is an important source of protein to the people of northern and eastern Uganda where 90% of the crop is grown. The crop is grown under low input subsistence farming, in mono- or mixed -cropping systems. The yield is lower (500 kg per hectare) in Uganda (Baudoin & Vanderborght, 2001).

Cowpea crop still suffers from several insect pests like the pod borer, flower bud thrips and the pod sucking bug complex since there is no good resistance against these diseases in cultivated cowpea (Ng, 1995). *V. vexillata*, the wild cowpea species, has good resistance to pod borers, pod sucking bugs and flowering thrips (Singh *et al.*, 1997), the cultivated cowpeas, *V. unguiculata*, have high levels of resistance to aphid borne mosaic virus (Ng, 1995). Many accessions of wild species; such as *V. vexillata* (L.), *V. reticulata* (L.), *V. oblongifolia* (L.) and *V. luteolia* (L.) are highly resistant to cowpea storage weevil (Ng, 1995).

Vigna leutolia (L.) has a fast growth rate and its ability to produce seeds in a relatively short time is good towards improving the food in Africa and developing world in particular (Ng, 1992). *Vigna vexillata* (L.) also has medicinal properties. *Vigna marina* (L.) grows along the seashores where it exhibits a tremendous resistance to salty environments (Sonnante *et al.*, 1997; Padulosi & Ng, 1993; 1991). The wild cowpea and relatives have great potential and requires serious and detailed research in such areas as taxonomy, cytology, genetic variability and genetic affinity between cultivated and wild cowpea species (Ng, 1995). Many attempts are being made to transfer pest resistant traits that are present in wild species into cultivated cowpea with the aim of improving food production, enhancing food security and reducing poverty levels. Histological

studies have shown that after crossing *V. unguiculata* (L.) with *V. vexillata* (L.) the F₁ embryos started to develop but collapsed at globular stage (Barone & Ng, 1990; Ng, 1992). The cultivated form, *V. u. unguiculata*, is interfertile with its wild sub-species such as *V. u. dekindtiana* var. *dekindtiana*, *V. u. dekindtiana* var. *mensensis* and *V. u. dekindtiana* var. *pubescens* (Steele, 1976). Successful crossing of *V. luteolia* (L.) and *V. oblongifolia* (L.) resulted in hybrid plants that can be used as bridges of crosses to cowpea (Padulosi & Ng, 1991; Schnapp *et al.*, 1990).

28

1.2 Wild and cultivated cowpea species

There are various sub-species of wild cowpea: *V. u. dekindtiana, V. u. tenuis, V. u. stenophylla* but varieties *protracta* and *pubescens* have also been raised to two distinct sub-species because of their distinctive characteristics like hairy pods and morphology of other plant parts such as flowers, pollen grains, leaves and root nodules. *Vigna u. protracta* has several varieties such as *protracta, rhomboidea* and *kgalagadiensis. Vigna u. protracta* var. *rhomboidea* has been reinstated to a sub-species because of its strong incompatibility with other taxa within *V. unguiculata* (Ng, 1995). Similarly, *V. u. tenuis* has several varieties like *tenuis, oblongifolia* and *parviflora.* Likewise, *V. u. dekindtiana* has several varieties including *huillensis, congoliensis, ciliolate* and *grandiflora* (Sonnante *et al.*, 1996). All the weedy forms and the intermediates between true wild *V. u. dekindtiana* and cultivated cowpea have been named *V. u. unguiculata* var. *spontanea. Vigna ungiculata burundiensis* is a variant of *V. u. dekindtiana* var. *ciliolate* and is found in the mid-latitudes in Zaire, Burundi, Kenya and Uganda (Pasquet, 1993a). Wild cowpea basically is of African origin (Figure; 2)



29

Figure 2; A map of the of distribution of wild cowpea in Africa (Pasquet, 1993a)

1.3 Growth types

Genotypes and environments interact to produce a bewildering diversity of growth, which is difficult to rationalize. The classification is based upon genotypic differences in flowering response to photoperiod and night temperatures. Three genotypes have been broadly identified (Summerfield, 1978). They include reproductively photo-insensitive determinate cultivars, which have apical inflorescence on main stem and branches. In some cultivars flowering is as early as five weeks and day length and night temperatures affect first flower. Reproductively photo-insensitive indeterminate cultivars are common in large collections of germplasm. The flowers appear 5-6 weeks delayed by cold nights and long days. They require short days for flowers to appear. Photo-sensitive indeterminate cultivars include oldest varieties of cowpea; in which flowering begins at the end of rainy season regardless of the sowing date (Baudoin & Vanderborght, 2001). Under the predominant influence of human selection, there are photo-sensitive and photo-insensitive cultivars in which vegetative growth, plant architecture and reproductive ontogeny are mainly determined by the interaction of genotypes with day length and night temperatures. Reproductively short day cultivars in West Africa are precisely adapted to local environments through a range of location, specific day length requirements for inflorescence initiation and expansion.

30

1.4 Cultigroups (cultivars) of cultivated cowpea

Classification of cultivated cowpea, *V. unguiculata*, was based on three groups for a long time (Westphal, 1974) but it is now based on five cultivars (Pasquet, 1998; 2000). These include *textilis* with long inflorescence peduncle (0.4-1 cm) found in West Africa. *Sesquipedalis* formerly *V. unguiculata*, but also known as yard-long bean and comprises Asian cultivars with fleshy pods wrinkled when ripe, longer than 0.3 cm, kidney shaped seeds spaced within the pods, more than 7 ovules and are mainly found in eastern Asia. The third one is *melanophthalmus* with thin seed testa partly white and often wrinkled, flower and seed partly white with less than 7 ovules, flowers quickly from the first nodes under inductive conditions and was originally found and majorly grown in West Africa *Biflora* formerly *V. unguiculata cylindrica* but also known as catjang bean has thick seed testa, often coloured shinny flowers, less than 7 ovules, flowers quickly from the first nodes under inductive conditions and cultivated in Africa and South East Asia. The fifth one is *unguiculata* formerly *sinensis* with shinny, thick, coloured seed testa and often coloured flower, with more than 6 ovules, flowering late even under inductive conditions and largely grown in Africa (Baudoin & Vanderborght, 2001).

1.5 Medicinal and economic significance of legumes

Legumes and grains grow together in the field and often go well together in the plate. A special type of bacteria, rhizobium, develops in the roots of plants in the family, leguminoseae. These bacteria convert atmospheric nitrogen, an inert gas into nitrogenous compounds such as ammonia and nitrates (Herrero & Flores 2008). For this

reason, cultivation of legumes needs no nitrogenous fertilizers. They also supplement the soil for other crops without this ability. Legumes are important sources of nectar for foraging honeybees (Furgala *et. al.*, 1958). They are ecologically profitable since one hectare dedicated to legume production provides up to seven times more calories and protein than if it were used to raise livestock for milk or meat. If the same amount of money used to buy meat were to buy legumes the amount purchased would be several times greater in terms of calories, vitamins and minerals. Amino acids; valine, leucine and isoleucine are contained in pollen and are of great nuitritional quality for honey bees (Cook *et al.*, 2003)

31

To prevent or help alleviate certain health problems and adequately feed people, there is need for added contributions from legumes. Legumes produce primary and secondary metabolite and other phytochemicals such as nutraceuticals, pharmaceuticals, pesticides and industrial products (Brad, 2003). Bio-functional legumes have ben used in the past for forage, pasture, minor food, green manuring and erosion control. Hyacinth bean is used as ornamental and wildlife feed plant (Brad, 2003).

1.6 The statement of the problem

The role of pollinators and floral volatiles in pollination efficiency and cowpea yield has never been investigated. Cowpea yields may be positively associated with pollination efficiency while the amount of and quality of floral volatiles and nectar may enhance pollinator visitation. The use of volatiles and nectar as molecular markers for the useful traits in cowpea could be essential in selection of appropriate cultivars.

1.7 Hypothesis

Floral volatiles and nectar in cultivated, wild and inbred cowpea are qualitatively and quantitatively different and may have effects on pollination and crop yields.

1.8 Objectives

1.8.1 General objective

Analysis of floral volatiles and nectar from six different cultivars of cowpea (wild out crossed, wild inbred and cultivated forms) and their effect on pollination.

1.8.2 Specific objectives

- To determine the floral sizes of the six cowpea cultivars.
- To trap the floral volatiles from six cowpea cultivars using different adsorbents and also by steam distillation and to analyze the collected volatiles by GC and GC-MS to establish any quantitative or qualitative differences between the six cowpea cultivars.
- To identify the components of the floral volatiles of the six cowpea cultivars.
- To collect nectar from the six cowpea cultivars and to establish qualitative and quantitative differences in the nectar from the six cowpea cultivars using HPLC.

1.9 Justification

Legumes are primarily important as sources of protein in diets in many parts of the world. Cowpea is economically useful as vegetable (leaves), a protein source (seeds and young pods), fodder and pulse crop. Increase in vegetable protein, vitamin and soluble carbohydrates supply from cowpea in malnourished areas presents a less difficult, less expensive and more energy efficient solution. Consequently, cowpea production should be enhanced. If a link between floral volatiles and pollination efficiency can be demonstrated and the direct impact on cowpea yield assessed, then, bee keeping and

cowpea cultivation could be encouraged as complimentary farming practices. Breeding resistant cultivars is an important means of pest and disease control in tropical farming systems where monetary inputs are limited. The wild cowpea has got useful traits (high yields, drought resistance, medicinal value, pest and disease resistance) which if trasfered to the cultivated cowpea would be of great importance.

CHAPTER TWO LITERATURE REVIEW

34

2.1 Plant-insect interactions

There is a wide variety of flowers and insects. Flower pollinator insect combinations are often very precise and often quite general. Insects recognize flowers that provide for their nutritional needs. The flowers in return advertise to the insects that fit their needs (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002). Flowers attract insects from varying distance through interplay of visual and chemical stimuli which by virtue of their species-specific patterns allow insects to discriminate between flowers of different species (Menzel, 1985). Plant volatiles, together with some other compounds, are determinants in insect-plant interactions (Dobson, 1994).

Insect-flower associations have long been a pivotal subject of interest to entomologists, due to their economic importance in agriculture and the co-evolutionary history between flowers and pollinating insects. Animal-pollinated plants offer rewards in several ways, such as pollen, nectar, stigmatic exudates and essential oils, sexual attractants, resins, gums, food tissues and brood places (Simpson & Neff, 1983). Among these, nectar (secreted by a localized glandular nectariferous tissue) is the most common (Baker *et al.*, 1978). Floral nectarines occur on various flower parts and have been used as key characteristics in plant taxonomy and phylogeny (Fahn, 1979). Most butterfly species are effective pollinators and tend to visit broad spectrum of plant species for nectar. The quantity of available sugars (caloric content) is an important factor influencing insect visitation patterns since they prefer plants or flowers that offer high rewards (Devlin & Stephenson, 1985).

Flower visit varies from one species of butterfly to the other and appears to be an outcome of learning through recognition of rewarding flowers. In foraging for food sources, insects make use of a variety of sensory cues (visual, olfactory and gustatory). Although generalists are visited from an array of insects, different visitors vary considerably in pollination efficiency (Corbet, 1978a; 1978b). For effective pollination, the efficiency must be enhanced and hence the specialized pollinators for particular plant species. Characteristic scents produced by particular flowers therefore will attract efficient pollinators.

2.2 Floral scent

Floral scent is an important component of reproductive biology of many flowering plants, advertising the presence of rewards (nectar or pollen) to foraging pollinators (Heinrich & Raven, 1972; Kevan & Baker, 1983; Robacker *et al.*, 1988). They can serve as attractants in plants pollinated by bees, beetles, butterflies, moths and probably bats (Dodson *et al.*, 1969; Galen & Kevan, 1983; Nilsson, 1983; Pellmyr, 1986; Williams, 1983; Williams & Whitten, 1983; Dudareva & Pichersky, 2000). In most associations between plants and pollinators, floral scent acts as a long-range attractant (Faegri & Van der Pijl, 1979; Williams, 1983) or a close range orientation guide within the flower (Dobson *et al.*, 1990; Knudsen & Tollsten, 1991).

In nocturnal moth species, attraction to flowers is guided mainly by floral scent (Gabel *et al.*, 1992; Dobson, 1994). Olfactory modulation in butterflies influences their attraction to floral odour. In some flowering plants the scent has a highly specific role and determines the relationship between the flower and pollinators. Examples are the co-adaptation of many Neotropical orchids, perfume collecting male euglossine bees
(Williams & Whitten, 1983) and the deception of male Hymenoptera by Orphyress orchids (Borg-Karlson, 1990). The purpose of floral scent in the former is to attract and reward the pollinating bee. In the latter, it is a sexual stimulant giving way to pseudo-copulation, which results in pollination. In a number of pollination syndrome, the adaptation of flowers to specific groups of pollinators is believed to depend heavily on scents. However, little is known about the chemical compositions and the exact role of the scent in the different syndromes (Faegri & Van der Pijl, 1979). Many plant species share characters from different pollination syndrome and are visited by more than one group of pollinators (generalists or promiscuous). Many flower volatiles are pleasant to human sensory system and have potential application in perfumery. Most common floral scents are composed of essential oils.

2.3 Nectar

Nectar is a sugar rich solution, which is also thought to be a reward and pollinator attractant, produced by plants (Nepi *et al.*, 2003). The sugar content, type of sugars present and their relative amounts have been identified as the main factors that dictate nectar quality in plant-insect interactions. Three main sugars that are usually in nectar are fructose (Fruc) (1), glucose (Gluc) (2) and sucrose (Suc) (3) (Baker & Baker, 1983a; Baker *et al.*, 1998).



Nectar may also act as an attractant to the pollinators. Pollinator visits have been assumed to be independent of the rate of nectar production by the plant. This assumption is based on the belief that pollinators are unable to remember the location of individual plants in a dense population (Summerfield, 1978). Bees prefer bright flowers (Reinhard *et al.*, 2004) though colours can be associatively learnt with rewards (Menzel, 1990). Bumble bees descriminte against white flowers when floral rewards are comparable (Odell *et al.*, 1999). Familiar scents trigger navigational and visual memories in experience to bees. Acquired visual and chemical associations facilitate honeybee navigation in the field enhancing foraging efficiency (Reinhard *et al.*, 2004). Pollinators have been found to favour larger plants over smaller ones. It is possible that if nectar production is associated with some other phenotypic trait, then pollinators might selectively visit plants with high rates of nectar production.

37

2.3.1 Factors that influence nectar production

Production and composition of nectar vary widely according to species (Fahn, 1979; Baker & Baker, 1983a; 1983b). Variations in environmental conditions can influence the volume of nectar that is produced by a flower and the overall concentration of solutes in the nectar (Shuel, 1955; 1957). Photoperiods and environmental conditions influence the amount of nectar produced (Baker & Baker, 1982). At a photoperiod of 8 hours and 10 °C, no nectar is produced. Low temperatures and low light intensity decreases nectar production (Pleasants, 1983). Corbet *et al.* (1979) and Plowright (1981) studied the importance of humidity in controlling nectar concentrations and found that at a given humidity, nectar-containing sucrose (**3**) has a higher concentration than nectar consisting of hexoses in order to maintain equilibrium with air (Corbet *et al.*, 1979). This explains why hexose rich nectar is found in shallow exposed nectarines. High relative humidity and high temperatures can stimulate nectar production (Butler et al., 1972). The presence of other compounds may also influence vapour pressure and biochemistry of nectar. Carbon dioxide increases nectar production (Lakes & Hughes, 1999; Pan et. al., 1998). The quantity and composition of nectar vary widely from species to species (Baker & Baker, 1983a). Patterns of nectar sugars are influenced by several factors, including removal by insects (Silva & Dean, 2000). Flowers exposed to insect visitors often have much lower sugar amounts than individual whose nectar sources are experimentally protected and unavailable to insects (Davis, 1997). There is wide intraspecies variability resulting from environmental factors like temperature, soil moisture and humidity. Physiological factors such as flower age, health of plants and damage to floral parts also affect the quality and composition of nectar. High moisture content or soil water increases nectar volume (Wyatt et al., 1992). Nectar composition and nectary cytology are generally studied during anthesis, when nectar is available to pollinators. A complication in nectar composition during aging is due to reabsorption of nectar not collected by pollinators (Zimmerman, 1988; Burquez & Corbet, 1991; Davis, 1997). Although some species do not reabsorb nectar (Pleasants, 1983; Burquez & Corbet, 1991), nectar sitting in flowers may be reabsorbed into nectarines and sometimes reincorporated into concentrated nectar (Corbet, 1978b; Burquez & Corbet, 1991). The latter suggest that nectar may not be reabsorbed if it is stored in an area remote from the nectary or if the nectarines are abscised along with the corolla shortly after fertilization. In monoecious and dioecious zoophilous plants, nectary position and nectar composition may differ in the flowers of the two sexes (Delph & Lively, 1992).

Nectar production increases with plant age and also nectary depth. Nectar volume increases with flower depth for example in Asclepiadaceae (*Asclepias syriaca*) (Pyke,

38

1978), though not in all species as in Polemoniaceae (*Ipomopsis aggregata*) (Pleasants, 1983). The flower length is correlated with nectary size and total volume of nectar secreted. Structural constraints play a major role in determination of nectar traits (Galetto & Bernardello, 2004; Herrera & Alonso 2006). In some flowers, surfactants on the surface of the nectar pool retard nectar evaporation. Periodic nectar harvesting from some tropical hummingbird flowers appears to increase total nectar yield (Gill, 1988). Removal of nectar stimulates further production (Corbet, 1978b). The production of nectar is an active energy requiring process, which is curbed by respiratory inhibitors (Southwick, 1984; Heinrich, 1983). There is a strong genetic component in nectar production characteristics (Hawkins, 1971). Day-to-day environmental variations influence metabolic process of nectar production (Gardener & Gillman, 2001b). Large amounts of nectar sugars at night may be the result of increased nectar secretion (Wyatt & Shannon, 1986), selective reabsorption during the day (Nepi *et al.*, 1996b) and reduced insect visitation during the night due to adverse temperatures (Deppe *et al.*, 1999).

2.3.2 Nectar sugars

Most nectar contains some proportion of all three major sugars: fructose (1), glucose (2) and sucrose (3). Others contain sucrose and very little glucose. Some also contain sucrose, fructose and no glucose (Percival, 1961; Hainsworth & Wolf, 1976). Sucrose and glucose with an apparent absence of fructose; and glucose and fructose with sucrose at undetectable levels occur fairly frequently Glucose more frequently outweighs fructose (Baker *et al.*, 1998; Baker & Baker, 1973). Fructose and glucose are secreted from the nectariferous tissues and are not products of hydrolysis (Baker & Baker, 1982). No nectar has been found to contain fructose only (Baker & Baker, 1982). Some sugars



Sugars that are apparently tasteless to bees include: lactose (7), melibiose (8), raffinose (9), xylose (10), and arabinose (11) (Von Frisch, 1950).



The sugars that are repellant to bees include cellobiose (12) and gentiobiose (13) (Von Frisch, 1950).



Galactose (14) and mannose (15) are toxic to bees (Barker & Lehner, 1974b; Cane, 1977).



Other unusual oligosaccharides are present in some fresh nectar. They may increase in amount if nectar is allowed to stand as a liquid (Mauritzio, 1959).

2.3.3 Nectar sugar ratios

Baker & Baker (1983a) distinguished four classes of nectar on the basis of sucrose: hexose ratios. They include hexose dominant, hexose-rich, sucrose-rich and sucrosedominant. Perfectly balanced nectar contains equal quantities of sucrose, fructose and glucose by weight. The ratio would include sucrose/hexose ratio of 0.333/0.667 = 0.5. If much sucrose is present, the ratio may be 1.0. Sucrose-dominant nectars have sucrose/hexose a ratio of 0.999. The nectars with sucrose/hexose ratios between 0.5 and 0.999 are sucrose-rich and while those between 0.1 and 0.499 are hexose-rich. Ratios of sucrose/hexose which are less than 0.1 are characteristic of hexose-dominant nectars, (Herrera & Alonso, 2006; Silva & Dean, 2000; Baker & Baker, 1982; Southwick *et al.*, 1981).

2.3.3.1 Nectar sugar ratios and pollination biology

Flowers have played a role in eliciting behavioural responses in several adult phytophagous insects (Waller, 1972). Among soybean cultivars, floral characteristics that influence attractiveness to honeybees include flower size, colour, abundance, clustogamy, aroma and nectar (Erickson, 1975). Of all the floral rewards offered by flowers to animal visitors, nectar is considered the most important (Simpson & Neff, 1983). Bees exhibit definite preferences for nectar with respect to carbohydrate composition (Bachmann & Waller, 1977). Concentration and abundance of nectar in flowers affect honeybee foraging activity (Kauffield & Sorensen, 1971). Nectar composition is influenced by time of sampling, and the total carbohydrate content increases with time of sample collection (Erickson et al., 1973). Nectar production and blossom sequence vary along a continuum between extreme limits for most of these characteristics. There are co-evolutionary relationships between the nectar sugar ratios and the types of pollinators that are attracted by the plant (Baker, 1975; Baker & Baker, 1979; 1983a; 1983b; Lammers & Freeman, 1986). To explain those cases where nectar sugar composition and pollinators are not correlated, it has been suggested that, some plant taxa have a phylogenetic constraint and therefore do not develop distinct pollination syndromes (Baker & Baker, 1983a). Sucrose-rich nectars are associated with pollination by humming birds, hawk moths, butterflies and long-tongue bees like honeybee. Hexose-rich nectars are likely to be used by passaring birds, bats, flies and short-tongue bees (Baker & Baker, 1983a). Honeybees prefer sucrose-rich nectar (Waller, 1972; Wykes, 1952a; 1952b; Barker & Hurd, 1969). Balanced nectar is rare (Percival, 1961). Starved honeybees would take glucose, fructose and sucrose when offered singly. More loading would occur if sucrose were combined with fructose or glucose (Barker & Lehner, 1974a; 1974b). Long-tongue bees remove sucrose rich

42

42

nectar. Little is known about inter-relationships among the constituents or characters of cross-pollinated legume flowers that attract pollinators.

43

2.3.4 Roles of the sugars

Carbohydrates or sugars occupy a central position in plant metabolism, such that the methods for their detection and estimation are very important to plant scientists. Sugars act as source of respiratory energy (maltose), stored energy (starch), energy (sucrose) and building blocks of cell wall (cellulose). Nucleic acids, like DNA and RNA, contain sugars as essential features of their structures. Sugars also play a number of ecological roles in plant-animal interactions (flower nectar is mainly composed of sugars). They also protect plants from wounding and infection. Sugars are also involved in detoxification of foreign substances (Harbone, 1998). Sugars can be classified as monosaccharides, disaccharides, oligosaccharides and polysaccharides. Nectar is mainly composed of monosaccharides, which are characterized by low molecular weight and optical activity. They are cyclic, water soluble, polyhydroxy compounds that are difficult to crystallize even when pure (Chatwaal, 1988).

2.3.5 Other nectar constituents

Nectar is not merely sugar solution in water providing energy for pollinators. Other constituents in nectar include amino acids, alkaloids, vitamins, phenolics, terpenes, proteins, inorganic ions, micro-organisms, iridoid acids and floral oils (Baker, 1977; 1973).

Amino acids are the second most abundant class of compounds in nectar after sugars (Gardener & Gillmann, 2002). Amino acid composition can be modified by soil nutrient

conditions (Gardener & Gillmann, 2001a). Concentrations of amino acids can vary between species (Baker & Baker 1973) and within single species (Gardener & Gillmann, 2001b). All twenty common amino acids like proline (**16**) and histidine (**17**) found in proteins have been identified in various nectars, with the non-aromatic ones like alanine, arginine, serine, proline, glycine, isoleucine, threonine, valine being the most prevalent (Baker & Baker 1973; Cook *et al.*, 2003).



They contribute to the overall taste of nectar (Gardener & Gillmann, 2001a) and elicit various responses in insect taste receptors. Plants adapted to pollination by butterflies show high concentrations of amino acids while those pollinated by birds show low concentration of amino acids in their nectar (Baker & Baker, 1975; 1982). Plants pollinated by bees, which are able to eat and digest pollen, as their source of amino acids, form an intermediate group (Baker & Baker, 1973; Cook *et al.*, 2003).

Alkaloids are also present in nectars frequented by bees but do not discourage them from foraging (Baker & Baker, 1975). Adult Lepidoptera are intolerant to alkaloids. Ithiomine butterflies derive protection from predators from pyrrolizidine alkaloids like jocabine (**18**) and heliotrine (**19**) found in nectars of some flowers they visit (Masters, 1990). Vitamin C (**20**) has been identified in the nectar of several plant species. However, the reducing agents identified in nectar may not always be vitamin C (Baker & Baker, 1975).

44



Enzymes (transglucosidases, transfructosidases, esterases and malate dehydrogenases) have also been detected in nectar. Other proteinous contaminants in nectar may be from pollen, micro-organisms or glandular secretions from bees (Baker & Baker, 1973).

Phenolics protect plants from wounding (Buchmann & Buchmann, 1981). Many phenols including ferullic acid (**21**), vanillic acid (**22**) and 2, 5-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (**23**) are broad-spectrum allelopathics (Johnson *et al.*, 2006; Cabras *et al.*, 1999; Mann, 1978).



Yeasts and bacteria can grow in nectars of low sugar concentrations exposed for longer period of time (Buchmann & Buchmann, 1981). They are at times introduced through contamination by floral visitors (Gilliam *et al.*, 1983). *Anthomyces reukaufii* is common floral yeast (Meeuse, 1982). In some cases, yeast hydrolyzes sucrose (**3**) in nectar to yield glucose (**2**) and fructose (**1**) (Meeuse, 1982; Heil *et al.*, 2005). The presence of micro-organisms (yeast) can increase the levels of amino acids, alcohols and other fermentation products (Kevan *et al.*, 1988). Honey often harbors microorganisms. Bees

visiting milkweed flowers cannot differentiate nectar with and without yeast (Spencer *et al.*, 1970).

Catalpa (Bignoniaceae) nectar contains iridoids which act as phagostimulants for leaf feeding larvae (Wilkins & Bohin, 1976). The larvae take *Catalpa* nectar but not sucrose solution of the same concentration (Stephenson, 1982b). Examples of iridoids are iridodial, iridodiol, nepetalactone, dolicholactone among many others (Otsuka *et al.*, 1989).

Carboxylic acids (Buchmann & Buchmann, 1981), lipids (Baker & Baker, 1975) and other organic compounds are also present in floral nectar. Water, present in nectar is also important to nectarivores (Willmer, 1986).

Some floral nectar has significant amounts of ions like K⁺ (Waller *et al.*, 1972). Onion, *Allium cepa* (Liliaceae), nectar contains K⁺, Na⁺, Mg²⁺ and Ca²⁺. High levels of K⁺ deter honeybees from collecting onion nectar (Silva & Dean, 2000; Waller *et al.*, 1972). The major cation of most nectar is K⁺, making up 35 to 74% of the total cation content (Heinrich & Raven, 1972). Other notable cations include; Na⁺ (17.9%), Ca²⁺ (12.8%), Mg²⁺ (5.9%), Al³⁺ (4.6%), Fe³⁺ (1.2%) and Mn²⁺ (0.8%) (Heinrich & Raven, 1972).

No work on the quality and quantity of cowpea nectar has been reported.

2.4 Extra-floral nectar (EFN)

Extra-floral nectar (EFN), produced by nectarines on leaves, petioles, stipules and stems also attract insects. Like floral nectar, they contain sugars, amino acids, water and other chemical constituents which provide insects with necessary nutrients and water (Baker *et*

al., 1978; Dress *et al.*, 1997). EFN reduce herbivory and seed predation (Pembertone & Lee, 1996). Most studies have focused on the mutualistic system between plants and ants whereby ants reduce herbivory by aggressively preying on adult herbivores, their eggs or larvae (Bentley, 1977; Stephenson, 1982b). Relatively few studies have investigated EFN production patterns, primarily due to difficulty involved in accurately collecting and measuring them (Wunnachit *et al.*, 1992).

2.5 Floral oils

Nectar and pollen are not the only floral rewards. There are flowers offering fatty oil instead of nectar (Simpson & Neff, 1983; Vogel, 1969). Five major families have been confirmed to have special oil secreting elaiophores (glandular hairs or specialized regions of the floral epidermis). Their flowers offer fatty oils instead of nectar or pollen (Buchmann, 1987). The families include Iridaceae, Orchidaceae, Malpighiaceae, Scrophulariaceae and Gesneriaceae (Buchmann, 1987). Floral oils contain free C₁₄ - C₂₀ fatty acids that are, substituted with acetoxy at C-3. Examples include 3-acetoxyoctadecanoic acid (24), from Calceolaria pavonii and 1, 2-diglyceride of 3-acetoxy-11E- octadecenoic acid (25), the major component of Calceolaria and Lysimachia species. Floral oil may also contain smaller amounts of long chain hydrocarbons, aldehydes (Zinkl & Preuss. 2000; Buchmann, 1987). and esters



Lipids are important mediators of pollen hydration (Zinkl & Preuss, 2000; Hülskamp *et al.*, 1995b; Preuss *et al.*, 1993). The long chain lipids are important components of pollen coats (Ross & Murphy, 1996; Roberts *et al.*, 1994).

2.6 Essential oils

Essential oils are odoriferous volatile secondary metabolites that plants produce for their own needs such as defense and attraction (Corbet, 1978a). They can be obtained by gently heating or by steam distilling certain plant materials (flowers, leaves, roots, fruits) (Solomons, 1997; Pinder, 1960). They constitute the characteristic floral scents of the various plants and therefore enable their recognition by pollinators. The composition of flower compounds that give characteristic odour and flavor to each plant may change with physiological state of the plant. Chemical examination of the essential oil has shown that they consist of complex mixtures of acyclic, alicyclic, aromatic and heterocyclic compounds and they may be classified broadly as: aromatics terpenes, nitrogen and sulphur containing compounds (Pinder, 1960). They are usually referred to as floral volatiles.

2.7 Floral volatiles

Volatile compounds mediate many interactions between organisms, including plant response to pathogen infection (Shulaev *et al.*, 1997), plant-parasitoid signaling in response to herbivory (Turlings *et al.*, 1990) and plant-pollinator communication during flowering. As pollinator attractants, volatiles are important cues that help insects locate flowers and signal the presence of food or mates (Knudsen *et al.*, 1993).

Plants synthesize and emit a large variety of volatile organic compounds with terpenoids, fatty acids and derivatives as the dominant classes. Floral scent composition of a plant is thought to have evolved partly from adaptations towards the olfactory requirements of efficient pollinators. Some volatiles are probably common to almost all plants while others are specific to only one or a few related taxa (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002; Visser, 1986). Plant odour specificity is achieved by a characteristic ratio of the constituent chemical compounds, which are generally distributed among the plant species (Visser, 1986). Anthers and pollen release distinctive odours (Barkmann, 2003; Blight et al., 1995). Floral volatiles are formed via plant biosynthetic pathways. The rapid progress in elucidating the biosynthetic pathways, enzymes and genes involved in the formation of plant volatiles allows their physiological activity and function to be rigorously investigated at the molecular and biochemical levels. Floral volatiles act as attractants for species-specific pollinators. However, the volatiles emitted from the vegetative parts, especially those released after herbivory, protect plants by deterring herbivores and/ or attracting the enemies of herbivores (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002). Most of the floral fragrance compounds are terpenoids, simple aromatics, amines and The most common floral fragrance compounds are monoterpenes hydrocarbons. (William & Whitten, 1983; Vickery & Vickery, 1981).

2.7.1 Terpenes

Terpenes and terpenoids (oxygen containing compounds) are the most important constituents of essential oils (Solomons, 1997). They are products of secondary metabolism synthesized in various cellular organelles but stored in specialized secretory structures. Apart from the relatively rare hemiterpenoids (a group of natural products

49

containing a single C_5 skeleton) there exist monoterpenes. Isoprene (26) is a classic example of hemiterpenoids (Agarwaal, 1998).

50

Monoterpenes may be envisaged as consisting of two isoprene (C_5 carbon) units, formed by head-to-tail condensation to produce a C_{10} branched chain or ring. The metabolic pathway of terpenes is believed to start with the condensation acetyl coenzyme A (27) from acetic acid and malonyl coenzyme A (28) from malonic acid, (Scheme 1). They condense to form (29) which decarboxylates to form aceto acetyl coenzyme A (30). Another molecule of malonyl coenzyme combines with aceto acetyl coenzyme to form (31). The latter then decarboxylates to form hydroxyl methyl glutarate (32), on addition of NADPH, mevalonic acid (33) arises. The isoprene unit, normally in the form of isopentyl pyrophosphate (IPP) (34) readily converted to dimethylallylpyrophosphate (DMAPP) (35), Scheme 1.



Scheme 1: Biosynthesis of IPP from acetyl coenzyme A (Mann, 1978)

IPP (**34**) is readily converted to monoterpenes by condensation with DMAPP (**35**) to give nerylpyrophosphate (NPP) (**36**) and geranylpyrohosphate (GPP) (**37**) (Scheme 2). The

cyclic, bicyclic and acyclic species are derived from NPP (**36**) and GPP (**37**) (Scheme 2). When the phosphate group is eliminated, linalyl (**38**) and neryl (**39**) cations are formed. NPP, LPP and GPP are in isomerism. They form cations which are in isomerism and they form menthyl (α -terpenyl) cation which also forms various cations (scheme 2).



Scheme 2: Biosynthesis of monoterpenes (Pinder, 1960; Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998; Dewick, 2002).

Linalyl cation (38) gives rise to the acyclic species (Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998). The aliphatic monoterpene hydrocarbons are represented by: cosmene (40), β -myrcene (41) α -myrcene (42) (isolated from bay oil, verbena, hops and terpentine oils), (*E*)- ocimene (**43**), (*Z*)-ocimene (**44**) and allo-ocimene (**45**). Ocimene was first isolated from the oils of the leaves of *Ocimum basilicum* (Agarwaal, 1998; Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998) and has been found to attract nocturnal Lepidoptera species (Dotterl *et al.*, 2005).



Aliphatic oxygenated monoterpenoids are represented by: linalool (46), myrcenol (47), citronellal (from citronella oil) (48), citronellol (49), (from rose oil, geranium oil and citronella oil), dihydrocitronellol (50) and geranial (51) also referred to as *E*-citral amongst many others (Agarwaal, 1998; Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998).



Neryl cation (**39**) gives the cyclic classes. It has cisoid stereochemistry required for cyclisation by intermolecular electrophyllic attack at the isoprenyl double bond yielding α -terpenyl cation (**52**). Rationalization of many monoterpenoid skeletons is made possible through hydride shifts, internal additions and rearrangements. The monocyclic monoterpenoids are classified on the basis of carbon skeleton consisting; *p*-menthane (**53**), *m*-menthane (**54**), 1,1,3-trimethylcyclohexane (**55**) and 1,1,3,6-tetramethylcyclohexane (**56**) (Dewick, 2002; Agarwaal, 1998).



Bicyclic monoterpenes are classified into six groups on the basis of saturated parent hydrocarbons namely thujane (57) from thujyl cation, carane (58), pinane (59) from pinyl cation, bornane (camphane) (60) from bornyl cation, isocamphane (61) from isocamphyl cation and fenchane (62) from fenchyl cation. The last two are derivatives of norbonane (Dewick, 2002; Agarwaal, 1998). They are formed through hydride shifts, internal additions and rearrangements.



Monoterpenoids ($C_{10}H_{16}$) and its oxygenated derivatives are the simplest among the naturally occurring isoprenoids and form the important constituent of the essential oils obtained from leaves, roots, and flower sand barks of various plants. They have different pleasant odours and hence are frequently used in perfumery (Agarwaal, 1998; Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998). Other exploitable properties of monoterpenoids are anti-bacterial, anti-fungal and anti-cancer activities and in chemotherapy (Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998).

The hydrocarbon monoterpenoids with monocyclic menthane skeletal include β phellandrene (**63**), (from water fennel, eucalyptus, Japanese pepper mint and Canadian balsam oils) α -phellandrene (**64**), (from fennel, aniseed, eucalyptus and biter ginger grass oil), limonene (**65**) (from lemon, orange, caraway, peppermint and pine needle oils), terpenolene (**66**) (coriander and *Manila elemi* oils), β -terpenene (**67**) and α -terpenene (**68**) (from cardamon, coriander and marjoram oils) (Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998).



The oxygenated monocyclic menthane skeletal monoterpenoids are represented by pulegone (69) (from penny royal oil), menthone (70) (from geranium and penny royal oils), menthol (71) from pepper mint *Mentha piperita* oils), 1, 8-cineol (72) (from wormseed, cajaput and eucalyptus oils), carvone (73) (from dill, spearmint and caraway oils) and piperitone (74) (from broad leaf peppermint and the Himalayan grass, *Andropogon snerancus* among many others) (Gershenzon & Croteau, 1991; Agarwaal, 1998).



The monocyclic monoterpenoids derived from 1,1,3 trimethylcyclohexane skeleton are represented by cyclogeraniols and cyclocitrals. The examples of cyclogeraniols are α -cyclogeraniol (**75**) and β -cyclogeraniol (**76**). Cyclocitrals do not occur in nature but are derivatives of naturally ocuring safranal (**77**). Examples of cyclocitrals are: α -cyclocitral (**78**) and β -cyclocitral (**79**) (Agarwaal, 1998).



The 1,1,3,6-tetramethylcyclohexane (56) derivatives include the ionones and irones. The examples of ionones include; α -ionone (80) and β -ionone (81). The α -ionones and β -

ionones have been isolated from essential oil of *Baronia megastigma*. Other examples include γ -ionone (82) (ambergris oils) and Ψ -ionone (83) (Agarwaal, 1998).



Examples of irones are: α -irone (84), β -irone (85), γ -irone (86) (in the roots of *Iris florentina*) and Ψ -irone (87) (Agarwaal, 1998).



Thujane skeletal structures include thujone (88), α -thujene (89) and sabinene (90) while the carane skeletal structures include carone (91), 2-carene (92) and 3-carene (93). The carenes have been isolated from pine needle oils (Agarwaal, 1998; Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998).



Bicyclic monoterpenoids of pinane skeletal structure include α -pinene (94), β - pinene (95), verbenol (96), verbenone (97), pinocarveol (98), myrtenol (99) and myrtenal (100). (Agarwaal, 1998; Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998)



Bornane (camphene) derivatives include: camphor (101) (from oil of camphor), isoborneol (102) (from valerian, rosemary and spike oils), borneol (103) (from oil of *Dryobalanops camphore* tree), and born-2-ene (104) among many others (Agarwaal, 1998; Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998).



The isocamphene skeletal structures include camphene (105), camphenilone (106), camphenelol (107) and santene (108) among many others (Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998).



Fenchane skeletal structures are thought to be derived from the pinane skeletal but are rearranged (Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998). Examples include α -fenchene (**109**), β -fenchene (**110**), δ -fenchene (**111**), fenchone (**112**) and α -fenchol (**113**) among many others (Charlwood & Charlwood, 1998).



Irregular monoterpenes do not obey the biogenic isoprene rule (BIR) (Mann, 1978; Nakanishi *et al.*, 1980). In irregular monoterpenes the biosynthetic route suggests the involvement of enzyme sulphydril group (**114**) since IPP (**34**) and DMAPP (**35**) are incorporated but not GPP (**37**) and NPP (**36**) (Scheme 3). They are derived from hypothetical process from chrysanthemyl pyrophosphate (CPP) (**115**) by cyclopropylcarbinyl (CPC) ion rearrangement (**116**) or they are derived from MVA (**33**) via intermediacy of the two units of IPP (**34**) and DMAPP (**35**). The skeletal types are to some extent interconvertible and could probably arise from a common cationic species (Mann, 1978).



Scheme 3: Biosynthesis of irregular monoterpenoids (Mann, 1978)

Subsequent rearrangements give rise to structures, which are not obviously isoprenoid in character. The most common monoterpenoid skeletones include; artemisyl (117), chrysanthemyl (118), santolinyl (119), lavandulyl (120) and rothrockyl (121).



Examples in this class include artemesia alcohol (122), artemisia ketone (123), chrysanthemyl alcohol (124), santolina alcohol (125) (from santolina oils), and lavandulol (126) (from lavandula oils) and rothrockene (127) (from *Artemisia tridentate* var. *rothrockii* oils) (Mann, 1978). Compounds of this nature are commonly found in the family Compositae (Mann, 1978).



Glycosidic monoterpenes have been isolated from *Ocimum*, *Pelargonium*, *Rosa*, *Syneilesis*, *Mentha*, *Thymus* and *Vitis* species, (Jerkovic & Mastelic, 2001; Vorun *et al.*, 1990; Van Dries & Svendesen, 2006, Radonic & Mastelic, 2008; Min *et al.*, 2009; Watanabe *et al.*, 2002; Wende *et al.*, 2001). Of particular note are the pinane type enol glycosides (**128-130**), which have been isolated from the roots of *Paeonia lactiflora* (Winter & Skouroumounis, 2007; Inoshiri *et al.*, 1988; 1987).



Glycosilated hydroxypulegone schizonepetoside (GHS) (**131**) was isolated from *Schizonepeta tenuifolia* (Kubo *et al.*, 1986). Angelicoidenal-2-O- β -D-glucopyranoside (**132**) was found in the stems of *Berchemia racemosa* (Inoshiri *et al.*, 1988). Agarwaal (1998) has also reported picrocronin (**133**).



2.7.2 Sesquiterpenes

Sesquiterpenes are C_{15} hydrocarbons or their oxygenated analogues. They arise from the cyclisation of 2*E*, 6*E*-farnesyl pyrophosphate (FPP) (**134**) with nerolidyl pyrophosphate (NPP) (**135**) and 2*Z*, 6*E*-FPP (**136**) which are in isomerism. Subsequent rearrangements results in farnesyl (**137**) and nerolydyl cation (**138**) (Bouwmeester *et al.*, 1999; Mckaskill & Croteau, 1997). Cyclization followed by hydride shifts results in numerous sesquiterpene skeletons: farnesane (**139**), bisabolane (**140**), cadinane (**141**), humulane (**142**), caryophyllane (**143**), eudesmane (**144**), eremophillane (**145**), elemane (**146**), germacrane (**147**), bicyclogermacrane (**148**), carotaene (**149**), aromandrane (**150**) and guainane (**151**) (Scheme 4) (McCaskill & Croteau, 1997; Fraga, 1998).



Scheme 4: Biosynthesis of sesquiterpenes, (Bouwmeester *et al.*, 1999; Mackaskill & Croteau, 1997; Fraga, 1998).

Ionization of FPP to the farnesyl cation (137) is the first step in the biosynthesis of a large number of sesquiterpenes (Bouwmeester et. al., 1999). For a large number of other sesquiterpenoids, the enzymatic reaction is initiated by isomerization of FPP (134) to the isomer NPP (135), which is ionized to generate the nerolidyl cation (138). The intramolecular attack of the cationic centre formed in the solvolysis of phosphate on one of the double bonds that are not allylic to this group, followed by cyclisitions, rearrangements and deprotonation leading to cyclic sesquiterpenoids such as germacranes, bisabolanes, guiananes, caryophyllanes: and pantalananes (Scheme 4) (McCaskill & Croteau, 1997; Fraga, 1998). This enzyme-bound carbocation can undergo electrophilic cyclizations, rearrangements, hydride shifts, and deprotonation to yield cyclic sesquiterpenoid constituents such as the cadinanes, bergamotanes, and bisabolanes (McCaskill & Croteau, 1997). Sesquiterpenes are unsaturated compounds and may be acyclic, monocyclic, bicyclic or tricyclic hydrocarbons and have many oxygenated derivatives (Nakanishi et al., 1980). Few acyclic sesquiterpenes occur naturally.

The sesquiterpene hydrocarbons with farnesane skeletone include; α -farnesene (152) (from oils of Grammy Smith apple) and β -farnesene (153) (Fraga, 1998) while the oxygenated derivatives are represented by: farnesol (154) (from ambrette seeds, citronella, rose, acacia and sevile orange oils), geranyl acetone (155), nerolidol (156) (from neroli and flowers of bitter orange), farnesal (157) and β -sinensal (from Chinese orange) (158) (Fraga, 1998).



The monocylic hydrocarbon sesquiterpenes with bisabolane skeletone are represented by: α -bisabolene (159) β -bisabolene (160), γ -bisabolene (161). The bisabolenes are got from bergamot, bisabol myrrh and carrot oils. Others are: zingiberen (162) (from ginger oil) and β -curcumene (163) (Fraga, 1998). The oxygenated derivatives are represented by: α -bisabolol (164), lanceole (165) (Mann, 1978; Fraga, 1998).



The bicyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbons of cadinane skeleton are represented by: α cadinene (166), (from oleum, cubebs galbanum, *Angostura rind* and juniper wood oils), β -cadinene (167), cadalene (168) and calamene (169) (Fraga 1998) while the oxygenated derivatives incude: khusol (170), α -cadinol (171), and dimeric sesquiterpene gossypol (172) (from cotton seed) amongst many others (Mann, 1978). Gossypol isolated from cotton (172) has been used as a stabilizer for vinyl compounds, as a reagent for analysis of some compounds and certain metals. It is an anti-fertilty spermicide for men (Fraga 1998).



The hydrocarbon sesquiterpenes represented by humulane skeleton is humulene (**173**) while the oxygenated derivative is represented by zerumbone (**174**) (Fraga, 1998).



Germacrane is also another skeletal structure for the sesquiterpenes. The hydrocarbons consist of germacrene A (175), B (176) C (177) and D (178) while the oxygenated derivatives are represented by germacrone (179) (McCaskill & Croteau, 1997; Mann, 1978). Germacrene A (175) readily isomerizes to β -elemene (185).



The hydrocarbons with caryophyllane skeleton sesquiterpene are represented by β caryophyllene (**180**) (Mackaskill & Croteau, 1997) while the oxygenated derivatives
include caryophyllene oxide (**181**), α -betulenol (**182**) and β -betulenol (**183**) (Dudareva &
Pichersky, 2006; Fraga, 1998).



The sesquiterpene hydrocarbons with elemane skeleton are represented by α -elemene (184) and β -elemene (185) while the oxygenated derivatives are represented by elemol (186) (Dudareva & Pichersky, 2006; Fraga 1998).



The sesquiterpene hydrocarbons with eudesmane skeleton are represented by α -selinene (187) and β -selinene (188) while the oxygenated derivatives are represented by α -eudesmol (189), β -eudesmol (190), rishitin (from oil of *Solanum tuberosum*) (191) and chrysanthemol (from oil of *Chrysanthemum indicum*) (192) (Fraga, 1998).



The hydrocarbon sesquiterpenes with eremophilane skeleton are represented by eremophilene (**193**), nootkatene (from oil of *Chameacypari nootkatensis*) (**194**) and valencene (**195**) while the oxygenated derivatives are represented by nootkatone (**196**), vetivone (**197**) and valeranone (**198**) (Fraga, 1998).



The aromandendrane-type sesquiterpene hydrocarbons are represented by aromandendrene (**199**) and α -gurjunene (**200**) (Mann, 1978) while the oxygenated derivatives are represented by maaliol (**201**) (from oil of *Valeriana officinalis*) and viridifloral (**202**) (Fraga, 1998).



The sesquiterpenes with carotane skeletone are represented by caratol (**203**) and jaeschkeanadiol (**204**) (Mann, 1978).



Essential oils may have a blue color due to the presence of azulenes which are beautifully colored aromatic sesquiterpenes (Pinder, 1960) with guianane skeleton (Fraga, 1998). Examples include: vetivazulene (**205**) (from vetivar oil), guaiazulene (**206**) (from geranium and guacum wood oils) and chamazulene (**207**) (from *Matricaria chamomilla*) (Fraga 1998) while the oxygenated derivatives are represented by guaiol (**208**).



The tricyclic sesqiterpene hydrocarbons are represented by α -cedrene (209), β -cedrene (210), α -bourbonene (211), β -bourbonene (212), α -copaene (213) and pantalanene (214) while the oxygenated ones include cedrol (215) and ketone 21 (bourbonone) (216) (Mann, 1978).



Most of known acyclic sesquiterpenes contain furan rings or tetrahydrofuranyl groups: davanone (217), ipomearone (218) and freelingyne (219) (Mann, 1978).



Terpenoid essential oil comprises the volatile steam distillate fraction responsible for the characteristic scent (odor) found in many plants and their flowers. They are commercially important as the basis of natural perfumes, spices and flavoring agents in the food and pharmaceutical industry. Plant families particularly, rich in essential oils include the Compositae, Matricaceae, Labiatae, Pinaceae, Rutaceae and Mrytaceae (Harbone, 1998). The C_{10} and C_{15} compounds are often referred to as lower terpenoids or essential oils (volatile terpenoids). C_{20} compounds and above are often referred to as higher terpenoids (non-volatile terpenoids) (Mann, 1978).

2.7.3 Aromatic constituents of floral volatiles

The shikimate pathway (Scheme 5) is an essential metabolic route by which microorganisms and plants synthesize aromatic amino acids and many other aromatic compounds. Other compounds such as vitamin K, ubiquinone, anti-tumour anti-biotics and enterochelin are also synthesized through this pathway (Coggins *et al.*, 2003; Mansfield, 2000; Heinz, 1997; Bu'lock, 1965). The starting materials in the shikimate pathway are phosphoenol pyruvate (PEP) (**220**) and erythrose-4-phosphate (**221**) which are involved in primary metabolism of sugars (Bu'lock, 1965). In the presence of enzyme 3-deoxy-D-arabino-hept-2-ulosonate-7-phosphate (DAHP) synthase these starting materials yield DAHP (**222**) Quinic acid (**223**) from quinate pahway is converted to 3-deydroquinic acid (**224**) in the presence of quinate dehydrogenase enzyme. 3-Dehydroquinic acid (**224**) also arises from DAHP (**222**) a reaction catalysed by dehydroquinate synthase. 3-Dehydroquinic acid (**224**) is converted to 3-dehydrishikimic acid (DHSA) (225) by loosing water, a reaction catalysed by dehydroquinase enzyme. The (DHSA) (225) enters back into the quinate pathway as protocatchute (226), a reaction catalysed by dehydrase enzyme while shikimic acid (227) is formed from DHSA (225) under the influence of shikimate dehydrogenase.Shikimic acid (227) is phosphorylated to form 3-phosphoshikimic acid/3-shikimate-3-phosphate (228), a reaction catalysed by shikimic kinase. Phosphoenol pyruvate (PEP) (220) reacts with 3phosphoshikimic acid/3-shikimate-3- phosphate (228), to produce 5-enol pyruvate 3shikimate-3-phosphate (EPSP) (229). This reaction is catalysed by EPSP synthase. Chorismic acid (230) is formed from EPSP by the action of chorismate synthase. There are numerous products that are synthesized from chorismic acid (230) after loosing the pyruvate (Coggins *et al.*, 2003; Dewick, 2002; Heinz, 1997).



Scheme 5: Shikimate pathway (Coggins *et al.*, 2003; Mansfiled, 2000; Heinz, 1997; Bu'lock, 1965).

Chorismic acid (230) is used in the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids. Intramolecular arrangement by the action of chorismate mutase (CM) forms prephenic acid (231). Decarboxylation and dehydration of prephenic acid (231) by the action of prephenate dehydratase forms phenyl pyruvate (232). Reductive amination (introduction of ammonia under reducing conditions) of phenyl pyruvate (232) produces *L*-phenylalanine

Reduction of chorismic acid (**230**) and incorporation of ammonia from glutamine by the action of anthranilate synthase produces anthranilic acid (**236**). Phosphorylation and addition of ribose sugar to the anthranilic acid by action of anthranilate phosphribosyl trasferase (APRT) leads to N-(5'-phosphribosyl)-anthranilate (**237**). It isomerizes to produce 1-(O-carboxyphenylamino) - 1'-deoxyribulose-5'-phosphate (**238**) by the action of phosphribosyl-anthranilate isomerase (PRAI) enzyme. Decarboxylation and dehydration of 1-(O-carboxyphenylamino)-1'-deoxyribulose-5'-phosphate (**238**) by the action of indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase forms indole-3-glycerol phosphate (**239**). Reductive amination leads to *L*-tryptophan (**240**) by the action of tryptophan synthase.

Decarboxylation of chorismic acid (230) and subsequent amination prouces phydroxybenzoic acid (241) and p-aminobenzoic acid (242). Removal of pyruvate group from chorismic acid (230) leads to (2*S*, 3*S*)-2, 3-dihydroxy-2, 3-dihydrobenzoic acid (243) which gives 2, 3-dihydroxybenzoic acid (244). Rearrangement of chorismic acid (230) leads to isochorismic (245) by action isochorismatase enzyme (Dewick, 2002).

Examples of aromatic volatile constituents include vanillin (246), (from vanilla beans), eugenol (247) (from oil of cloves), methyl salicylate (248), veratraldehyde (249), benzyl benzoate (250), isoeugenol (251) and safrole (252) (from sassafras) (Bu'lock, 1965). Their role in perfumery is well established while the same cannot be said for insect-plant interaction (Morrison & Boyd, 1991). However, the roles of some of these compounds



The young leaves of African tree (*Leonardoxa africana*) emit high levels of methyl salicylate (**248**). *Petalomyrmex phylax*, ants patrol the young leaves, which emit high levels of methyl salicylate (**248**) that attracts them. They make use of it as a kairomone or as an anti-septic for their nests (Brouat *et al.*, 2000). Methyl salicylate (**248**) is also released by *Arabidiopsis thaliana* in the floral scent. Feeding by *Pieris rapae* larvae triggers production of methyl salicylate (**248**) which is attractive to the larval parasitoid. A novel gene for the scent producing enzyme, isoeugenol-*O*-methyltransferase (IEMT), that catalyses the production of methyl group of *S*-adenosyl-*L*-methionine (SAM), has been characterized in *Clarkie breweri*. The gene has high levels of sequence similarity to caffeic acid-*O*-methyltransferase (COMT), which is useful in the biosynthesis of lignin converting caffeic acid to ferullic (**21**) acid in plants (Mansfield, 2000; & Pichersky, 1998).



2.7.4 Amine floral volatile compounds

Among nitrogen containing compounds found in floral fragrances, indole (**257**) and skatole (methylindole) (**258**) are the most common. Skatole is a potent attractant of male euglosine bees. The foul smell of many fly and beetle pollinated flowers is usually due to amines (Williams & Whitten, 1983).



The precursor of indole alkaloids is tryptophan (**240**) produced in the shikimic acid pathway (Heinz, 1997; Mann, 1978). Metabolism of the amino acid tryptophan provides the indole C_2N sub-unit. They may be formed either as simple alkaloids from minor chemical modification of tryptophan or by incor-poration of a C_2 sub-unit (from pyruvate) into the structure. Skatole (**258**) belongs to another group of alkaloids formed as a result of mixed metabolism of tryptophan and mevalonate by incorporation of a C_5 or C_9/C_{10} sub-unit (Bu'lock, 1965).

2.7.5 Factors affecting the release and emission of plant volatiles

Composition of the volatile blend emitted by plant varies within plant species depending upon the taxonomic group to which the plant belongs (Lui *et al.*, 1988; Tollsten & Bergstrom, 1989; Cole, 1980a), plant cultivar (Cole, 1980b), plant age (Matile & Alttenburger, 1988), defense (Brouat, 2000), plant wounding (Dicke *et al.*, 1990), light intensity (Turlings *et al.*, 1991), season and geographical location (Whiteman & Aller, 1990). The emission of other volatiles from foliage is thought to help protect plants against herbivores directly. For example, two species of trees belonging to the Brazil nut family (Lecithydaceae) that emit high levels of *S*-methylmethionine (SMM) are colonized by wood boring beetles at much lower frequency than other tree species in the same family that emit minute amounts (Berkov *et al.*, 2000). Plant volatiles can also promote indirect defenses, like the protection of the *Leonardoxa Africana* (family (Leguminosae) from herbivores (Pare & Tumlinson, 1997; 1999). *Petalomyrmex phylax* ants attracted by methyl salicylate patrol young leaves of the *L. africana* predating on any phytophagus insects (Brouat, 2000). Wounding crushes plant cells and releases some degradative enzymes resulting in the emission of higher concentrations of volatiles and sometimes changes in the composition of the components as demonstrated in mechanically damaged maize (*Zea mais*) that produce anisole (**259**), 3-hexenyl-1-ol (**260**) and (*E*)- α -farnesene (**152**) in addition to its normal volatile profile (Brouat, 2000). They have been found to deter herbivores (Gershenzon & Croteau, 1991; Agrawal *et al.*, 2000). They also act as airborne signals that activate diseases resistance via expression of defense related genes in neighbouring plants and in the healthy tissues of infected plants (Shulaev *et al*, 1997).



Emission of volatiles can also take place from the foliage after herbivore damage. Terpenoids, fatty acid derivatives and other volatiles such as indole (257) and methyl salicylate (248), germacrene D (179), α -copaene (213), guaiol (208) and α -caryophllene are released from plants after bouts of herbivory (Gang *et al.*, 2001; Knudsen *et al.*, 2004). Some volatiles are released when feeding ruptures pre-existing internal or external excretory structures in which the volatiles are synthesized and stored (Gang *et*
al., 2001). Volatiles may also be formed at the moment of damage. The C_6 aldehydes, alcohols and esters, generally known as "green-leaf volatiles' (GLVs), are metabolites of the oxidative degradation of fatty acids (Scheme 6). Lipase acyl hydrolases liberate free fatty acids from membrane lipids. The polyunsaturated fatty acids involved are linoleic (261) and linolenic (262). Linoleic acid (261) is converted to hexanal (263). The acids are oxidized by the action of lipoxygenase to 2*E*-hexenal (264) and 3*Z*-hexenal (265). Alcohol dehydrogenase converts hexanal (263) to 1-hexanol (266). The unsaturated aldehydes (2*E*-hexenal) (264) are converted to 2*E*-hexen-1-ol (267) and 2*Z*-hexen-1-ol (268) while 3*Z*-hexenal (265) is converted to 3*Z*-hexen-1-ol (269) and 3*E*-hexen-1-ol (270) (Mansfield, 2000). The biosynthetic pathway (Scheme 6) is operative in several plant species such as potatoes, tomatoes, tea, peas, apples and legumes like soybeans among others (Dudareva & Pichersky, 2006; Mansfield, 2000). More volatiles are released from dark flowers than from light coloured flowers (Pacetti & Tava, 2000).



Scheme 6: Biosynthesis of GLVs (Mansfield, 2000).

The GLVs embody the typical odor of damaged leaves and are derived via lipoxygenase catalysed cleavage of fatty acids shortly after injury (Pare & Tumlinson, 1997; 1999; Agrawal *et al.*, 2000). Indirectly, volatiles attract insects that prey upon herbivores thereby reducing further damage to the plant (*Nicotiana alata*). Herbivore-induced volatiles from tobacco plant include the 3*Z*-hexenyl acetate (**271**) and hexen-1-ol (**272**) which deters female moths (*Heliothis virescens*) from laying eggs on the injured plants (Van Poecke *et al.*, 2001).



Light also affects the composition of plant volatiles. Plants under high light intensity are characterized by relatively high amounts of volatiles than those under low light intensity. This could be due to the fact that plants under high light intensity receive more photolytic energy input to produce volatiles (Dudareva & Pichersky, 2006; Gershenzon & Croteau; Heinz, 1997). Inverse correlation sometimes exists between age of plants and the amount of volatiles released, such that young plants produce more volatiles than old ones (Matile & Altenburger, 1988; Hatanaka, 1993). Data on the effect of the plant cultivar on the composition of volatile has shown marked difference in the composition of volatile blends emitted by cultivars (Cole, 1980b).

2.7.6 Floral volatiles and pollination biology

In angiosperms that rely on insect pollination, reproductive fitness partially depends on the ability of the plants to produce flowers that are very attractive (easily visible and overwhelming olfactory hints) to insects. Vision and olfactory cues are indeed the main stimuli that attract insects to flowers although gustatory and tactile hints may be important once the flower has been located (Dobson, 1994). Odor is learned fast and used in preference to colour and shape. From afar, insects probably select their target by flower colour while at close range aroma of individual plants becomes the main guide. After alighting, the insect may use close range olfactory and gustatory cues such as nectar volume and sugar concentration (Dobson, 1994).

Flower volatiles may induce pollination by deceit (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002). Floral scent is an important factor in deceiving bees (a male of the solitary bee species) that pollinate some species of orchid flowers. The compounds responsible include β -caryophyllene (**180**), citronellol (**49**), benzyl acetate, linalool (**46**), methyl cinnamate (**304**) and 1, 8-cineol (**72**) (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002; Eltz & Lunau, 2005; Eltz *et al.*, 2006; Elza *et al.*, 2008). After pollination, the *Ophris sphegodes* flowers have been found to emit farnesyl hexanoate, a compound that is normally released by non-receptive female bees depending on the stage of floral development. The compound is thought to deter floral visitors after pollination and and may help to minimize damage to the developing seed and direct polinators to adjacent unpollinated flowers (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002). Alfalfa is almost certainly the most important forage species worldwide. It is significant in trade of seed that parallels the use of hay and fodder. The pollination of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa L*.) and subsequent seed production requires 'tripping' of its flowers by insects (Viands *et al.*, 1988).

Honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.) are used as pollinators for the production of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) seeds in South West United States of America. The vast majority

of honeybees visiting alfalfa seed fields are nectar collectors and not efficient pollinators. They accidentally trip 2% of all the florets visited out of which 63.5% of the available bloom remain untripped. Foraging honeybees (*Apis mellifera* L.) collect nectar and pollen from the flowers that they visit to provide the nutrient necessary for colony maintenance. It is therefore necessary to increase visitation by pollen and nectar collecting bees (Heinrich & Raven, 1972).

75

Composition of alfalfa flower volatiles has been investigated in regard to their attractiveness to honeybees. Flower volatiles can be an important factor in preferential bee visitation in lucerne cloves (Buttery *et al.*, 1982). A potential method of increasing visitation is the genetic alteration of alfalfa floral volatile components to amplify the plant attractiveness to honey bees (Henning & Teùber, 1992). Thirty-three floral components have been identified in 3 different alfalfa cultivars (Buttery *et al.*, 1984). (*Z*)-Ocimene (**44**) accounts for > 25% of the total floral volatiles in alfalfa (Loper *et al.*, 1971; Buttery *et al.*, 1982). Presence of β -myrcene (**41**), linalool (**46**), limonene (**65**), methyl salicylate (**248**), nonylacetate (**273**), and undecyl acetate (**274**): *cis*-3-hexenyl acetate (**271**), 2-methylbutanol (**275**), 2-pentanol (**276**), and heptan-2-one (**277**) have also been reported by the same group.



Waller *et al.* (1972) analyzed honeybee olfactory training recognition of four volatile compounds including β -myrcene (41) (Z)-ocimene (44), linalool (46), limonene (65). Honeybees trained on the β -myrcene (41), (Z)-ocimene (44) limonene (65), and could

not differentiate between them. However, they could differentiate linalool (46) from all the other compounds. Later, the honeybees were trained on the scent of alfalfa from specific clones containing β -myrcene (37) (6.2%), (Z)-ocimene (44) (83.4%), linalool (46) (0.3%) and limonene (65) (3.5%). The bees chose to forage on the essential oil of the first three and not the linalool (46) clone and also identified alfalfa clones for visitation. However, the experiment could not demonstrate honeybee attraction or repellency towards floral volatile compounds.

During electro-antennographic assay of individual compounds, linalool (**46**) and methylsalicylate (**236**) elicited 'sticky' antennal signals (slow recovery towards baseline physio-electrical output) (Henning & Tueber, 1992). The 'sticky' response suggests that it is biologically active. Coincidentally, linalool (**46**) has a structural similarity to honeybee aggregation pheromone, geraniol (Nasonov) (**278**) which is also present in many plants (rose, lemon grass, geranium, lavender citronella oils) (Henning & Teuber, 1992). Chemical structure-activity relationship (insect antennal response) is dependent upon the compounds structural 'fit' in pheromone chemoreceptor cells (Struble & Arns, 1984). The closer the structural 'fit' the greater the antennal response. Non-preference for linalool (**46**) by honeybees trained to alfalfa flowers shows low concentration and possible masking by more prevalent volatile components (Waller *et al.*, 1972).



Linalool (46) is largely emitted by pistils and the stamens but to a lesser extent by petals (Pichersky *et al.*, 1994). Three linalool oxides: 6, 7-epoxy linalool (279), linalool oxide (pyranoid) (280) and linalool oxide (furanoid) (281) are produced and emitted

exclusively by the pistil (Pichersky *et al.*, 1994). Linalool synthase is responsible for converting the C_{10} isoprenoid precursor GPP (**37**) to linalool (**46**) as shown in scheme 7.



Scheme 7: Biosynthesis of linalool and its oxides (Pichersky et al., 1994)

 β -Myrecene (41), (*Z*)-ocimene (44) and limonene (65) give 'non sticky' response (faster recovery towards baseline physio-electrical output). β -Myrcene (41), (*Z*)-ocimene (44) and limonene (65), are chemically identical, but not structural 'fits' for Nasonov pheromone chemoreceptor (Henning & Teuber, 1992).

Another alfalfa floral volatile 3*Z*-hexenyl acetate (**271**), elicits a 'non sticky' response. It is structurally similar to the alarm pheromone, *n*-hexyl acetate (**282**) and exhibits a large antennal response for defense and so of no proper significance to pollination (Henning & Teuber, 1992). A similar response was observed from *Psila rosae* upon exposure to this compound.



78

Loper *et al.*, (1971) provided evidence that alfalfa floral volatile composition was under genetic control by comparing a limited number of parents and their F_1 offspring. For enhanced pollination and increased yields, plant breeders should select for populations with increased emission of these compounds and bee keepers should choose queens whose offsprings are more antennally sensitive to linalool (46) and methyl salicylate (248), but discriminates against 3*Z*-hexenyl acetate (271) (Henning & Teuber, 1992). Honeybee antennal non-discrimination ultimately results in behavioral non-discrimination. Genetic manipulation through selection for linalool (46) and methyl salicylate (248) against *n*-hexyl acetate (282) appears to offer great potential for increasing the attractiveness of alfalfa to honey bees.

It has also been suggested that knowledge of the flower volatiles from alfalfa would provide information on the compounds that act as attractants for pollinating insects (Buttery *et al.*, 1982; Dobson, 1994). It is possible that flower volatiles of other legumes like cowpea may also be an important factor in pollination due to attractancy to bees.

Common honeybee (*Apis mellifera*) emits a mixture of volatiles including 2-Z-citral (neral) (**283**) (a major constituent of lemon-grass oil), nerolic acid (**284**), geraniol (**278**) (from oil of roses) and geranic acid (**285**) in order to attract other bees to a prime source of nectar that it has discovered (Mann, 1978). They act as aggregation pheromone and therefore equally important in pollination. For increased pollination efficiency and increased yields, beekeepers should select queens whose offspring can produce enhanced

levels of aggregation components to attract more bees to the prime sources of pollen and nectar.

79



2.7.7 Floral volatiles and agricultural biotechnology

Agriculture involves the transformation of wild species of plants and animals into strains that are amenable to the provision of food, feed, fiber, and industrial uses through cultivation and husbandry. During 5,000-10,000 years of agricultural history, increase of the crop production came from taking additional lands into cultivation, an action that disturbs wild flora and fauna and may contribute to the loss of species and radical changes of landscape (Sharma et al., 2000). Further advances in agricultural productivity are needed to meet the food, fiber and industrial demands due to increasing populations, add nutritional value and ensure food security, and reduce use of marginal or fragile lands, by moving towards a more sustainable agriculture that will preserve and restore diversity of flora and fauna. Capability to identify and manipulate plant genes that increase productivity and nutritional values now exist. These biotechnologies enable scientists to conduct more informative research into the genetic and physiological basis of crop growth and environmental responses and interactions. New prospects have emerged for more effective and efficient improvement of crop performance across a range of environments. New techniques are available to transfer genes among species. These capabilities are being used to complement and enhance traditional crop breeding practices. Effective use of the new tools will require their integration into overall schemes of plant breeding and field evaluation. Effective stewardship of genetic resources is a prerequisite to achieving the goal of a productive, sustainable, and environmentally harmonious agriculture (Sharma *et al.*, 2000). New biotechnologies in agriculture and medicine will continue to play an increasing role in our daily lives. These include gene expression analysis to identify important genes and marker-assisted selection to efficiently select new varieties. Also included are transgenic products such as those that confer herbicide or insect resistance traits to crops. Varieties with enhanced nutritional values are on the horizon, and many other possibilities exist. It is important to discover which new approaches can improve sustainable crop productivity, human health, and environmental conservation.

The role of individual volatiles in pollinator attraction can be tested by genetic manipulation of floral emission using appropriate mutants and transformants (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002). (S)-Linalool synthase, the first floral volatile enzyme has been purified from *Clarkia brewerie* (Pichersky *et al.*, 1994; Pichersky *et al.*, 1995). Information on the amino acid sequence that facilitated the isolation of the corresponding gene expressed solely in flowers has been enabled by (S)-linalool synthase (Dudereva *et al.*, 1996).

The characterization of additional genes that are involved in the biosynthesis of the phenylpropanoids: eugenol (247) and methylisoeugenol (256) (Wang *et al.*, 1997), benzyl acetate (286) (Dudereva *et al.*, 1998) and methyl salicylate (248) (Wang *et al.*, 1997) has been done. Scent formation is regulated principally by transcriptional control of biosynthetic gene expression at the site of emission for example at epidermal cells of floral parts like petals (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002). A gene encoding the enzyme benzoic acid carboxyl methyl transferase (BAMT) (Dudareva & Pichersky, 2000) which

produces a principal floral volatile methyl benzoate (**287**) has also been isolated in snapdragon (*Antirrinium majus*) and shown to be flower specific (Dudereva *et al.*, 2000; Murfitt *et al.*, 2000). The expression of BAMT which belongs to the same family as SAMT (salicylic acid carboxyl methyl transferase), is correlated with the synthesis of methyl benzoate (**287**) (Dudereva *et al.*, 2000; Kolosova *et al.*, 2001a).



The expression of (S)-linalool synthase is correlated with the synthesis of linalool (46) in *C. brewerie*. The gene encoding BAMT is expressed exclusively in epidermal cells of the petals some of which have a conical shape that increases their surface area (Kolosova *et al.*, 2001b). There is a higher concentration of the enzyme in the petal near the path taken by bees to reach the nectar hence the scent may serve as guide for bees to find their way inside the flower. The identification of genes for the production of floral scent opens new opportunities to alter floral scent composition for research on enhancing pollination and increasing yields for commercial purposes (Pichersky & Gershenzon, 2002).

Biotechnology has provided several unique opportunities that include: access to novel molecules, ability to change the level of gene expression, capability to change the expression pattern of genes and develop transgenics with different insecticidal genes (Sharma *et al.*, 2000).

For cowpea yield enhancement, the starting point would be the identification of wild, cultivated or inbred cultivars with the most attractive floral scents. The attractive components of the scents would be identified before genetic manipulations through

conventional plant breeding or biotechnological approaches are employed. It is with this in mind that, we chose to investigate the floral volatile composition of a pair of wild, inbred and cultivated cowpea cultivars with the aim of identifying molecular markers that would assist in enhancing flower attractiveness to pollinators.

2.7.8. Volatiles from vegetative parts of cowpea

Several compounds have been identified in intact cowpea plant volatiles (Lwande *et al.*, 1989). The major constituents include α -cedrene (**209**) (42.4%), (*Z*)-3-hexen-1-ol acetate (**288**) (28.8%) and hexanal (**247**) (9.4%). The minor constituents include: 1-nonene (**289**), α -pinene (**94**), β -pinene (**95**), *n*-hexyl acetate (**282**), 1, 8-cineol (**72**), limonene (**65**), (*E*)- β -ocimene (**44**) and nonanal (**290**). Cowpea volatiles increase trap catches of the adult carrot fly, *Psila rosae* (Guerin *et al.*, 1983). While *n*-hexyl acetate (**282**) is attractive to cabbage root fly, *Delia brassicae* (Wallbank & Wheatly, 1979). α -Pinene (**94**) and β -pinene (**95**) stimulate oviposition of the eastern spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Staedler, 1974).



Volatile compounds originating from the cowpea plant play a role in the orientation of insect pests towards the plant and recognition of the plant for feeding and oviposition (Visser, 1986). Knowledge of the volatile compounds associated with cowpea is useful in studies of insect pest-cowpea plant relationships (Lwande *et al.*, 1989). Cowpea is a cross fertilized species relying on insects for pollination (tripping) and therefore genetic manipulation to select for cultivars that attract pollinators could lead to increased cowpea

yields. Floral volatile is one molecular marker that can be used to select bee attractive cowpea cultivars. No cowpea floral volatile studies have been reported to date.

83

Qualitative and quantitative investigations of the cowpea floral volatiles may lead to a better understanding of the factors that influence pollination of the various cultivars. Furthermore, comparison of the quality and quantity of nectar in the cowpea cultivars with the aim of understanding its influence on cowpea pollination is necessary. These may assist in cowpea breeding programmes, especially genetic manipulation to identify and enhance production of compounds which are behaviorally and nuitritionally important to honeybees, enhance crop yields and select for cultivars that are prefered by pollinators.

2.7.9 Isolation of plant volatiles

Generally plant volatiles occur in very small quantities in comparison to the main components of plant material (Dobson, 1994). Rapid advances in combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) technology during the past 40 years have accelerated the development of sensitive, reproducible chemical analyses of floral volatiles (Bergström *et al.*, 1980; Williams, 1983; Bicchi & Joulain, 1990; Dobson, 1991; Kaiser 1993; Pecetti & Tava, 2000; Knudsen *et al.*, 2004). The floral scent compounds of many plant species have been collected by different methods including, steam distillation, hydrodistillation, enfleurage, solvent extraction and headspace trapping: static, dynamic and solid phase micro extraction collection (SPME) usually followed by GC-MS analysis (Ameenah, 1994; Flamini *et al.*, 2002; Fernando & Grun, 2001, Shang *et al.*, 2001; Pecetti & Tava, 2000; Tava *et al.*, 2000; Dobson, 1994; 1991; Bicchi & Joulain, 1990; Loper & Waller, 1970). Headspace trapping is the most prefered of these methods (Knudsen *et al.*, 1993; Dobson, 1991; Hills & Schutzmann, 1990). It generates floral volatile profiles devoid of wound related compounds and extraction artifacts (Bergström *et al.*, 1980; Mookherjee *et al.*, 1990; Dobson, 1991). In dynamic headspace technique, scent compounds are concentrated in a small glass or plastic chamber enclosing the living floral tissues and are swept by a flow of filtered air over a cartridge packed with adsorbent particles (Dobson, 1991; Bicchi & Joulain, 1990; Williams, 1983). In static headspace method, the adsorbent satchets hang on the floral parts without passing air.

Trapped volatiles are removed from cartridge by solvent elution. The solvents that have been used for elution of trapped volatiles include hexane (Raguso & Pichersky, 1995; Loughrin *et al.*, 1993; Haynes *et al.*, 1991; Hills & Schutzmann, 1990; Hills, 1989), dichloromethane (DCM) (Ware *et al.*, 1993; Heath *et al.*, 1992; Patt *et al.*, 1988), diethyl ether (Bergström *et al.*, 1992; Bergström & Bergström, 1989; Dahl *et al.*, 1990; Groth *et al.*, 1987; Dobson, 1987) and pentane (Andersson, 2003; Dobson *et al.*, 1990; (Bergström *et al.*, 1995; Tollsten & Bergström, 1993; Borg-Karlson *et al.*, 1985; Nilsson, 1983). DCM has also been used as an internal standard (Azuma *et al.*, 2001).

The adsorbents that have been used for the trapping of volatiles include porapak Q (Raguso & Pellmyr, 1998; Bergström *et al.*, 1995; Olesen & Knudsen, 1994; Dobson, 1987; Groth *et al.*, 1987; Nilsson, 1983; Centelo & Jacobsen, 1979), tenax (Andersson & Dobson, 2003; Andersson *et al.*, 2002; Tava *et al.*, 2000; Bouwmester *et al.*, 1999; Tava & Pecetti, 1997; Borg-Karlson *et al.*, 1985; Robertson *et al.*, 1994. Haynes *et al.*, 1991; Loughrin *et al.*, 1993; Hamilton-Kemp *et al.*, 1990) and activated charcoal (Bartak *et al.*, 2003; Raguso & Pichersky, 1995; Pichersky *et al.*, 1994; Sazima *et al.*, 1993). The absorbents have also been used as combinations: tenax with activated charcoal (Patt

et al., 1988) and tenax with carbotrap (Knudsen *et al.*, 2004; Jurgens *et al.*, 2002; Knudsen & Klitgard 1998).

Steam distillation and headspace trapping have been widely adopted in collection of volatiles in forage species. Classical steam distillation allows the investigation of higher boiling point compounds, which may be relevant for the odor characteristics and determination of the total concentration of the volatiles (Scheirer, 1984).

SPME, a fast and a technique that does not use solvent, is based on the adsorption of chemical compounds onto an extracting phase like polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) on a fused silica fiber. The adsorbed volatiles are then thermally desorbed from the fiber in the injector port of GC. (Flamini *et al.*, 2003; 2002; Shang *et al.*, 2001; Fernando & Grun, 2001).

Volatiles that are solvent eluted or thermally desorbed from adsorbents are then analysed by GC-MS and comparisons done. The sampling method can influence the composition of volatiles significantly (Scheirer, 1984; Dobson, 1994). Steam distillation at atmospheric or reduced pressure has been used in alfalfa (Buttery & Kamm, 1980), tall fescue, red and white clover (Tava *et al.*, 1995) and compared to the dynamic headspace sampling of volatiles using tenax® (Buttery *et al.*, 1984 (Mayland *et al.*, 1997; Tava & Pacetti, 1997).

2.7.10 Ultra Violet (UV) Visible Spectroscopy (Spectrophotometry)

This technique involves the sspectroscopy of photons in the UV-Visible region. It uses light in the visible and adjacent near ultraviolet (UV) and near infrared (NIR) range.

Samples are placed in a transparent cell called cuvette. Fused silica and quartz are used as sample holders. Glass and plastic may be used but the disadvantage is that they also absorb light. It gives the UV-spectrum. This method is used to identify sugars. Sugars are organic compounds of high degree conjugation. It is based on the principles of Beer Lambert's law. It measures the intensity of light before it passes through the sample and after it passes through the sample. This is measured and is called trasmittance and is usually expressed as absorbance. If interfaced with personal computer they appear as peaks at different wavelengths and different times. This then characterizes the sugars. (Skoog *et al.*, 2006; Clark *et al.*, 1993).

CHAPTER THREE

METHODOLOGY

3.0 General experimental procedures

3.1 Reagents, apparatus and stardards

All solvents (acetonitrile, DCM, hexane and acetone) were obtained from Sigma-Aldrich Chemical Company (Dorset, England), Kobian Ltd. (Nairobi, Kenya) and Science-Scope Ltd (Nairobi, Kenya). Reference compounds were obtained from Sigma-Aldrich (Dorset, England) and Mayer & Baker (Birmingham, England). The adsorbents were acquired from chrompack (Middlebourg, Netherlands) and J.T. Baker (New Jersey, USA). The HPLC column for nectar sugar analysis was obtained from Supelco Chemical Co., (Pennslyvania, USA) through Sigma-Aldrich (Dorset, England). All glassware was obtained from Superior Company (Johnson city, Germany) and Drummond Scientific Company (Broomall, Pennslyvania, USA). Re-usable glassware, (collection chamber, glass tubing, columns and sample vials) were washed with hot water and soap, rinsed with cold water, acetone and finally distilled water then dried at 110 °C for 1 h in a clean oven.

3.2 Cleaning of adsorbents

The adsorbents used were: porapack Q (80/100 mesh, Chrompack) (Raguso & Pellmyr, 1998; Bergström *et al.*, 1995; Olesen & Knudsen, 1994; Dobson, 1987), reverse-phase C_{18} bondeded silica (40 µm), J.T. Baker, New Jersey, USA), and activated charcoal (80-100 mesh, Chrompack, New Jersey) (Bertak *et al.*, 2003; Raguso & Pichersky, 1995; Pichersky *et al.*, 1994; Sazima *et al.*, 1993). Adsorbents were cleaned by soxhlet extraction for 48 h using DCM wrapped with aluminium foil, dried at 60 °C and conditioned to activate it in readiness for trapping. Porapak Q traps were conditioned by heating under a stream of N₂ in a GC oven, at 110 °C for 30 min., cooled under a stream

of N_2 and wrapped in a clean aluminium foil. Similarly, activated charcoal traps were conditioned by heating under N_2 at 250 °C for 30 min., cooled under nitrogen and wrapped in a clean aluminium foil. Likewise, reverse-phase C_{18} bonded silica traps were dried under a stream of N_2 at room temperature and wrapped in a clean aluminium foil.

3.3 Preparation of traps

For static headspace volatile collection, traps were prepared by packing satchets of adsorbents (50 mg) in filter paper enclosed in wire gauze except for activated charcoal, which was packed in wire gauze alone. One of the packed sachets not used for trapping was extracted with DCM (4 ml) into a clean vial and the resulting solution concentrated to 10 μ l using N₂ while cooling in ice (Jacobsen & Olesen, 1994; Porter *et al.*, 1999; Miyake *et al.*, 1998). The concentrated extract (2 μ l) was injected into a gas chromatograph (GC) for analysis for any impurities in control traps.

3.4 Study location

The study was done in green houses (Dotterl *et al.*, 2005; Porter *et al.*, 1999; Sazima *et al.*, 1993; Sutton *et al.*, 1992) and laboratories at ICIPE, Nairobi (1° 14′ S, 36° 52′ E).

3.5 Plant material

Three cowpea lines with two cultivars in each line: wild inbred SP52, SP46; cultivated 524B, ICV12; wild out crossed 219 and 269 were used. The plants were propagated through seed (Raguso & Pichersky, 1995; Sazima *et al.*, 1993) and vegetative cutting (Loper & Waller, 1970). Inbred lines were prepared by self-pollinating plants through "tripping" to minimize genetic variation. The plants were originally obtained from West Africa, Coastal parts of Kenya and USA. The wild inbred cultivars SP52 and SP46 were obtained from Cameroon in West Africa while 524B was from Califonia and ICV 12

aquired from Kakamega, Western Kenya and were cultivated in the green house at ICIPE. The wild outcrossed were collected from Coastal parts of Kenya. Cultivar 219 came from West of Msambweni and South West of Shimba Hills. Cultivar 269 was from Taita Hills and Mwatate (Figure 2).

Cultivars ICV12 and 524B, the seeds were planted directly in 2000 ml cylindrical pots (Plepys *et al.*, 2002) containing sandy soil that was enriched with fertilizers. The seeds for the wild inbred varieties, SP52 and SP46, were cleaned by scrubbing, soaked in water for one day and planted in 250 ml pots with sandy soil enriched with synthetic fertilizer. After germination, the seedlings were transplanted into 2000 ml cylindrical pots with sandy soil and fertilizer.

The vegetative cuttings of SP52, SP46, 219 and 269 cultivars, obtained from plants already present in the green house and also from the field, were planted in 2000 ml cylindrical pots with sandy soil enriched with fertilizer. They were covered with plastic bottles or bags until new leaves appeared, and 2-5 week old flowering plants used in nectar and floral volatile collection. The plants were supported with sticks for climbing as they grew and sprayed with fenitrothion to control pests and viral infections (Jones, 1965; Erbaugh *et al.*, 2002). Anatone, a flowering hormone, was applied to induce flower production in wild inbred (SP46 and SP52) and wild outcrossed (219 and 269) cultivars.

3.6 Flower sizes

The sizes of cowpea flowers were determined by width. The width (diameter) cowpea of open cowpea flowers for the extraction of nectar and volatiles were taken using 300 mm ruler and recorded in millimeters (Galetto & Bernardello, 2004; Azuma *et al.*, 2001).

3.7 Nectar extraction

Nectar from each flower was extracted with, a 10 μ l disposable micro-pipette (Drummond Scientific Co., Broomall Pennsylvania, USA) calibrated into 76 mm, hourly from 6.00 and 10.00 am without detaching the flowers from the plants (Langenberger & Davis, 2002; Silva & Dean, 2000; Bernardello *et al.* 1994). The nectar volume was determined by the following relationship:

Volume of nectar (μ l) = (Height of nectar in pipette (mm)/76 mm) x 10 μ l

3.8 Analysis of nectar

Same samples collected for nectar volume measurement were used to determine the sugar composition. The extracted nectar was spotted on Whatman No. 1 filter paper (Perret *et al.*, 2001; Bernardello *et al.* 1994; Van Wyk, 1993). The filter paper labeled, air-dried and stored at -20 °C in a clean dry vial until sugar analysis was done, in order to limit changes caused by nectar aging, until sugar analysis was done (Baker & Baker, 1983a). The nectar was eluted from the filter paper with 30 µl distilled water and analyzed by HPLC and LC-MS using amine column (Silva & Dean, 2000; Kearns & Inuoye, 1993).

3.9 High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)

Analysis of nectar sugars was performed on the Beckmann HPLC System Gold with programmable solvent Module 126, and interfaced with IBM computer linked to Epson LQ-570 printer and Dessaga Sarstedt- Gruppe intergrator (Hewlett Packard, New York, USA). Detection was achieved using the Beckmann diode array UV detector Module 168 (Hewlett Packard, New York, USA). Separation was achieved using a Supelcosil TM LC-NH₂ (nucleosil amine) column (25 cm \times 5 µm) with guard column (Supelco High Chrom, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, USA). The column had the following characteristics:

silica stationary support; spherical particle shape; aminopropylsilyl bonded phase; 100 Å pore size, 170 m²/g surface area; 0.6 ml/g pore volume, and pH 2-7.5. HPLC was performed isocratically at 1 μ l/min. The sample (20 μ l) was injected and the chromatograms analyzed for sugars. Freshly prepared standard sugar solutions (20 μ l, 1 mg/ml of distilled water) (Van Wyk, 1993), were analyzed to confirm the sugars present by comparison of the retention times (R_t). The sugar standards: sucrose, glucose, fructose, (Nepi *et al.* 2003; Van Wyk, 1993) raffinose, mannose, maltose and lactose were used. Sugars present in nectar were characterized by comparing retention times (R_t) of standards, peak enhancement and LC-MS data. HPLC peak enhancement was achieved by analysis of 10 μ l of standard sugar solution and an equal volume of nectar. The amounts of each sugar present in the nectar was quantified from calibration curves of HPLC peak areas or heights of standard solutions (Silva & Dean, 2000; Van Wyk, 1993).

3.10 Liquid chromatography-Mass Spectrometry (LC- MS)

The LC-MS was performed on a VG Platform 11 mass spectrometer (Fisons Insruments, Birmingham, UK) with electrospray (ES) ionization source using atmospheric pressure ionization (API). Control of the system was achieved by Mass Lynx for Windows NT 3.51, in Digital Celebris GL 5120 SL PC, using Microsoft Windows Graphical Environment. Ions from the mass analyzer were detected by dynode detector system; carrier gas used was white-spot N₂ gas. The cycle time was 3 sec., with scan duration of 2 sec. and interscan delay of 1 sec. The mass range was from 38 to 1000 amu. The ion source was maintained at atmospheric pressure and 120 °C while the analyzer was at 2.5 x 10⁻⁵ mbar (Silva & Dean, 2000).

3.11 Collection and analysis of volatiles

3.11.1 Static headspace trapping

The diagrammatic representation of static headspace volatile collection is shown in figure 3.



Figure 3: Diagramatic representation of static headspace trapping

The volatiles were collected from 2-5 week old plants between 6.00 and 10.00 am when the flowers are open (Anderson *et al.*, 2002). The field collection was done using: activated charcoal (Raguso & Pichersky, 1995) reverse-phase C_{18} bonded silica and porapak Q (Raguso & Pellmyr, 1998; Bergström *et al.*, 1995; Olesen & Knudsen, 1994; Dobson, 1987; Groth *et al.*, 1987; Nilsson, 1983; Centelo & Jacobsen, 1979). The base of the flower and soil in the pot were covered with aluminium foil. The flower was enclosed in a cylindrical plexiglass vessel supported by retort stands and aluminium foil was also used to seal the space on the plexiglass and the soil on the pot was also covered with aluminum foil to prevent from the volatiles they release from being trapped. The scent was trapped in the adsorbent enclosed in a sachet hanging directly above the flower for 4 h until it closed (Loper & Waller, 1970). The sachets were removed from the glasses, wrapped in aluminum foil, stored in bottles already dipped in ice. They were taken to the laboratory near the green house for further analysis.

3.11.2 Hydrodistillation

Varying amounts (200-300 g) of flowers, collected from the green house, were placed into distillation flask and 500 ml of water was added. The flask was directly heated and the distillate collected over hexane (4 ml) using clean Dean & Stark apparatus. The volatiles accumulated in hexane were dried using 5 mg anhydrous sodium sulphate and filtered into a clean vial. The hexane solution was concentrated to 20 μ l using a gentle stream of N₂ gas and stored at ⁻4°C when required for analysis (Ameenah, 1994).

3.11. 3. GC analysis

The adsorbent sachets used for trapping cowpea flower volatiles were eluted with 4 ml of HPLC grade CH₂Cl₂. The eluant was concentrated to 10 µl under a gentle stream of N₂ gas (Jacobsen & Olesen, 1994; Porter *et al.*, 1999; Miyake *et al.*, 1998) while cooling in ice and stored in teflon-capped glass vials at -20 °C. The sample (2 µl) was subjected to GC analysis (Azuma *et al.*, 2001; Olesen & Knudsen, 1994). Alternatively, the flowers were hydro distilled, concentrated and subjected to GC analysis. GC analysis of volatiles was performed on Hewlett Packard (HP) 5890 Series II capillary GC equipped with a splitless injector, a flame ionization detector (FID) and a HP 3396 Series II integrator (Hewlett Packard, Minnesota, USA). The separation was done on a HP cross-linked methyl silicone capillary column (50 m × 0.2 mm, d × 0.33 µm, film thickness) (Hewlett Packard, Minnesota USA). The carrier gas used was nitrogen while analytical grade hydrogen was used as fuel together with medical air (pure oxygen). The oven temperature was programmed from 40 (5 min.) to 280 °C (20 min.) at 5 °C/min. for trapped volatiles or 40 (5 min.) to 100 at 5 °C/min. to 280 °C (35 min at 10 °C/min.)

for hydro-distilled essential oils. The integrator was set at: attenuation of 2, chart speed 0.5, area rejection 200 and thresh hold 2.

3.11.4 GC-MS analysis

The GC-MS analysis was done on a HP 8060 Series II gas chromatograph coupled to VG Platform II mass spectrometer (Fisons, Birmingham, UK). The MS was operated in the electron ionization (EI) mode at 70 eV with emission current of 200 µA and a multiplier voltage of 300 V. The ion focus was held at 29 V. The temperature and pressure of the source was held at 180 °C and 9.4 x 10^{-6} mBar, respectively. The scan speed was 112 to 1697 amu/sec while the scan duration was 1 sec. with a cycle time of 1.5 sec. and interscan delay of 0.50 sec. The solvent delay time was 0 sec while the analyzer mass range of was 38 to 650 amu. The mass spectral identification of the compounds was carried out by comparison with NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gauthersberg, MD) (Jurgens et al., 2003; Azuma et al., 2001) and Wiley 6.0 (Wiley, New York) mass spectral libraries. The identified compounds were confirmed by GC co-injection through peak enhancement. The retention time of the standards was also established to confirm identity (Jennings & Shibomoto, 1980; Davies, 1990). The standards were run both on the GC and GC-MS. The generated spectra of known standards were compared with those of the sample compounds (Azuma et al., 2001., Knudsen & Stahl., 1994) and the MS library data (Rodel & Petrzika, 1991; Adams, 1989; Stenhagen et al., 1974).

Samples from the six cowpea cultivars obtained by the different techniques were subjected to GC-MS.

3.11.5 Statistical analysis

The amount of sugars present in the nectar was quantified from the calibration curves of HPLC peak areasor heights of standard solutionsfrom regression analysis using SAS software (Hatcher, 2003). The nectar sugar concentrations in the six cultivars were subjected to two way factorial ANOVA and statistical analysis (Armstrong *et al.*, 2000) using the LSD to obtain p values.

CHAPTER FOUR RESULTS

96

4.1 Flowering and flower sizes

Although all cultivars gave flowers, the wild inbred cultivars (SP52 and SP46) and wild outcrossed (219 and 269) flowered with a lot of difficulty and required application of hormone (anatone) to induce flowering. The individual flowers bloomed for one day only. The bell-shaped cowpea flowers were coloured as follows: 524B yellow (Plate 1), ICV12 medium purple (Plate 2), SP46 orchid (Plate 3), SP52 violet (Plate 4), 219 psychedelic purple (Plate 5) and 269 electic purple (Plate 6).

Plate 1: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar 524B.



Plate 3: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar SP46



Plate 5: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar 219





Plate 4: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar SP52



Plate 6: Photograph of flowering cowpea cultivar 269





The flowers opened before 6.00 a.m. and closed between 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 a.m.The flower sizes were measured and recorded. The data is summarized in fig. 4.





Mean flower size (mm)

97

Figure 4: Mean sizes of cowpea flowers

The wild outcrossed cultivars (219 and 269) produced the biggest flowers, (42.62 ± 0.65 and 42.38 ± 1.10 mm respectively), followed by cultivated cultivars (ICV 12 and 524B) (33.88 ± 0.93 and 32.87 ± 0.39 mm respectively) while the wild inbred cultivars (SP46 and SP52) produced the smallest flowers (17.13 ± 0.65 and 17.75 ± 0.79 , respectively). There was no significant difference between the flower sizes of wild outcrossed cowpea cultivars (219 and 269). Similarly, there was no significant difference between the flower sizes of the cultivated cowpea cultivars. Likewise, there was no significant difference in the flower sizes of wild inbred cultivars (SP46 and SP52). However, significant difference was noted between the flower sizes of wild outcrossed, cultivated and wild inbred cowpea cultivars.

4.2 Nectar Production

The mean volume of nectar produced between 6.00 and 10.00 am for the six cowpea cultivars are summarized in figure.5



Figure 5: Mean volume of cowpea flower nectar

The pattern of nectar production was the same in all the six cultivars in the three lines. Nectar volume ranged from 0.2-18 μ l with a mean of 2.28 \pm 0.058 μ l. Cultivars 219 and 269 produced big flowers flowers and more nectar. Cultivar 219 recorded the highest nectar volume (10.99 \pm 0.78 μ l) followed by 269 (10.29 \pm 0.93 μ l), 524 B (7.28 \pm 0.82 μ l), ICV 12 (6.99 \pm 0.99 μ l), SP 52 (3.49 \pm 0.63 μ l) and SP.46 (3.65 \pm 0.59 μ l). There was no significant difference in mean nectar volumes for the two wild outcrossed cowpea cultivars (219 and 269). Similarly, no significant difference was observed in mean nectar volumes between the two cultivated cowpea cultivars (524B and ICV12). Likewise, there was no significant difference in the nectar volume of wild inbred cultivars. The volume of nectar collected was generally high between 6.00 and 10.00 am

for all the six cultivars and correlates well with the activity of the pollinators suggesting that cowpea nectar is produced at night to facilitate bee visit in the morning. Nectar production occurred during the day before 8.00 am with the highest volume being collected at 6.00 am for all the six cultivars. The nectar volume reduced with time (6.00-10.00 am) with the lowest volume of nectar being recorded at 10.00 am. Reduced volumes of nectar were recorded after 9.00 am for all the lines.

However, significant differences were noted in nectar volume of wild outcrossed, cultivated and wild inbred.

4.3 Nectar sugar composition

Seven sugars were identified in nectar from the six cowpea cultivars (Table 4). Three sugars: glucose, fructose and sucrose, are found in varying amounts in the nectars from all the cowpea cultivars. Although all the nectars contained the three sugars in different combinations, they were not balanced, (equal quantities). The three most common nectar sugars did not occur singly in any cultivar but as a combination of three or in two. Necta from the six cowpea cultivars were sucrose dominant (S/G+F >0.999). (Mannose, maltose and raffinose, though rare, were detected in some cowpea nectars. Galactose was not detected in any of the cowpea nectars investigated. There was no significant difference in mannose and raffinose concentration in all the cultivars. For sucrose concentration, there was no significant difference in 524B and ICV 12; 219 and 269 and SP 46 and SP 52 cultivars. No significant difference was observed for maltose concentration in ICV 12 and 219 cultivars. For fructose, there was no significant difference detected in nectar of cultivars SP 46 and ICV 12 while the other cultivars were significantly different. The nectar from the 6 cowpea cultivars was subjected to HPLC analysis. The HPLC profiles of the nectar from 6 cultivars are presented in figure 6.



Key	
Peak No.	Name
1	Allose
2	Xylose
3	Fructose
4	Mannose
5	Glucose
6	Unidentified
7	Sucrose
8	Maltose
9	Unidentified
10	Lactose
11	Unidentified
12	Raffinose
13	Unidentified
14	Unidentified

Figure.6: HPLC profiles for cowpea flower nectar

The UV analogue and LC-MS profiles are in appendix 1.

The peaks were identified by HPLC coinjection of cowpea nectar with sugar standards. The composition of the nectar from 6 cowpea cultivars is summarized in table 1.

	Relative peak areas (%)										
Peak No.	R _t (min)	Sugar	269	219	ICV 12	524 B	SP 46	SP 52			
1	4.31	Allose ^b	-	-	-	-	1.67	-			
2	6.78	Xylose ^a	46.29	0.85	-	22.90	1.30	6.01			
3	7.61	Fructose ^b	1.48	75.54	26.29	tr	4.67	3.37			
4	7.71	Mannose ^b	tr	0.99	-	5.63	-	0.18			
5	8.33	Glucose ^b	-	2.83	1.58	-	-	22.9			
6	9.85	Unidentified	-	-	-	-	-	50.47			
7	12.18	Sucrose ^b	26	8.8	46.93	39.64	1.46	7.02			
8	12.62	Maltose ^b	tr	-	-	1.59	-	-			
9	14.31	Unidentified	-	-	-	-	4.61	8.32			
10	16.40	Lactose ^b	-	-	1.63	2.52	-	-			
11	18.48	Unidentified	2.74	-	-	-	-	-			
12	22.26	Raffinose ^b	-	4.13	tr	-	tr	-			
13	23.51	Unidentified	-	-	tr	-	-	-			
14	28.72	Unidentified	-	-	-	tr	tr	12.32			

 Table 1: Sugar composition of nectar from six cowpea cultivars

Identification by: a -Rt only; b - Rt, coinjection and LC-MS

Standard solutions were subjected to HPLC analysis. The HPLC data for sugar stardards

is summarized in table 2.

1 doie 2. 111 L	Tuoto 2. The De dulu for sugar stardulas									
Peak No.	$R_t(min.)$	Sugar	Absorbance	Peak area (%)						
1	4.31	Allose	0.43	77.10	_					
3	7.61	Fructose	0.30	76.39						
4	7.71	Mannose	0.05	100.00						
5	8.33	Glucose	0.06	100.00						
7	12.18	Sucrose	0.06	100.00						
8	12.62	Maltose	0.18	35.62						
10	16.40	Lactose	0.03	82.00						
12	22.26	Raffinose	0.14	26.82						

Table 2: HPLC data for sugar stardards

The UV absorbance data of the standard sugar solution were subjected to regressional analysis which yielded the corresponding calibration equations (Table 3).

Table 3: Calibration equations for sugar standards

Sugar	Regression equation	\mathbb{R}^2	RMSE
Allose	y = -0.035 + 0.001x	0.541	0.0337
Fructose	y = -0.018 + 0.0019x	0.9696	0.0125
Glucose	y = 0.0032 + 0.0002x	0.9982	0.0004
Lactose	y = 0.0042 + 0.0001x	0.8885	0.0011
Maltose	y = 0.0028 + 0.0002x	0.8583	0.0028
Mannose	y = -0.0436 + 0.002x	0.9451	0.0176
Raffinose	y = 0.0023 + 0.0001x	0.8666	0.0016
Sucrose	y = -0.0075 + 0.0005x	0.9129	0.0053

The calibration equations were used to approximate the amount of sugars in cowpea nectar (Table 4).

		()	U				1	
Peak	R _t	Sugar	219	269	524B	ICV 12	SP 46	SP 52
3	7.61	Fructose	1.26±0.2x	4.70±1.2x	2.15±0.6x	6.80±0.1y	5.00±2.0y	2.95±1.3x
			a, b	a, b	a, b	а	а	b
4	7.71	Mannose	-	1.00±1.0y	-	2.00±1.0y	-	1.52±1.2y
				а		а		а
5	8.33	Glucose	1.10±0.6x	1.62±0.1x	3.20±1.1y	3.20±1.1y	1.52±0.5x	3.91±2.7x
			a, b	a, b	а	а		
7	12.18	Sucrose	$4.40\pm2.3x$	1.098±0.3z	1.94±0.09z	2.26 ± 0.37	5.30±1.0z	3.34±0.25x
			b	b	а	а	с	с
8	12.62	Maltose	2.85±1.91z	8.8±8.0y	5.20±4.0x	4.75±4.0x	5.70±2.0y	3.60±0.1y
			а	b	b	a, b	b	b
10	16.40	Lactose	2.30±2.0y	1.20±1.0y	5.70±1.0y	-	-	1.50±0.1y
			a, b	b	b			b
12	22.26	Raffinose	4.00±2.0y	5.50±1.0y	1.00±1.0x	2.80±2.0y	4.10±1.0y	4.40±1.0y
			а	а	а	а	а	а

Table 4: Mean (± SE) sugar concentration (mg/ml) in nectar from six cowpea cultivars

N = 4; means with different letters are significantly different; $x = *10^{-2}$; $y = *10^{-3}$ and $Z = *10^{-1}$

The statistical characteristics for the sugar standards and in nectar are summarized in table 5.

Table 5: Statistical characteristics for sugar standards

Peak No.	R _t (min.)	Sugar	F value	Pr value	t _{conc}	P _{conc}	tintercept	Pr intercept
1	4.31	Allose	3.54	Pr > F = 0.1566	1.88	0.1566	-0.99	Pr > t = 0.396
3	7.61	Fructose	95.7	Pr > F = 0.0023	9.78	0.0023	-1.37	Pr > t = 0.2632
4	7.71	Mannose	51.62	Pr > F = 0.0056	7.19	0.0056	-2.37	Pr > t = 0.0988
5	8.33	Glucose	1691.62	Pr > F = < 0.0001	41.13	0.0001	8.46	Pr > t = 0.0036
7	12.18	Sucrose	31.42	Pr > F = 0.0112	5.61	0.0112	-1.35	Pr > t = 0.269
8	12.62	Maltose	18.17	Pr > F = 0.0237	4.26	0.0237	0.94	Pr > t = 0.414
10	16.40	Lactose	23.91	Pr > F = 0.0164	4.89	0.0164	3.63	Pr > t = 0.0359
12	22.26	Raffinose	19.42	Pr > F = 0.0216	4.42	0.0216	1.39	Pr > t = 0.2577

95 % confidence level

The statistical characteristics for the sugars in nectar are summarized in table 6

Peak No.	R _t	Sugar	\mathbb{R}^2	RMSE	F value	Pr value
3	7.61	Fructose	0.437	0.018	2.8	Pr > F = 0.0487
4	7.71	Mannose	0.205	0.013	0.93	Pr > F = 0.4862
5	8.33	Glucose	0.146	0.032	0.62	Pr > F = 0.6891
7	12.18	Sucrose	0.749	0.053	10.73	Pr > F = < 0.0001
8	12.62	Maltose	0.351	0.161	1.95	Pr > F = 0.1361
10	16.40	Lactose	0.461	0.002	3.08	Pr > F = 0.0351
12	22.26	Raffinose	0.204	0.003	0.92	Pr > F = 0.4882

Table 6: The statistical characteristics of the sugars in nectar of six cowpea cultivars

95 confidence limit

4.4. Essential oils and floral volatiles

4.4.1 Essential oils

The floral essential oils sampled revealed great variation in the quality and quantity. The chemical composition was found to be dependent on the technique of volatile collection and the trapping material. Depending on the technique used for volatile extraction, the composition of the classes varied. The volatiles were classified into six categories on the basis of biosynthetic origin: aliphatics such as decanal, palmitic acid, *n*-hexanal, 1-octene-3-ol; aromatics including toluene, acetophenone, vanillin, methyl eugenol and xylene; monoterpenes like limonene, terpenyl acetate, menthol, linalool and geranyl nitrile); sesquiterpenes such as geranyl acetone, nerolidol, farnesol, bisabolene guaiol and cedrene; norisoprenoids like β -methyl ionone, phytol, β -cyclocitral and others and other miscellenious compounds that were present but did not have striking similarity (furfural and indole,). The composition of the floral volatiles varied greatly on the basis the categories. The number of compounds in the volatiles from each of the two techniques ranged from 43-109. The composition of the cowpea floral volatiles from hydrodistillation is summarized in table 7. The GC chromatograms are in appendix 2.

			1.010001.0					
Peak No.	R _t (min)	Compounds	219	269	524B	ICV 12	SP 46	SP 52
		Aliphatic alcohols						
6	12.65	1- Hexanol ^a	-	1.12	-	0.04	-	0.3
7	12.7	2E-Hexenol ^b	-	-	-	-	42.34	-
13	16.63	3Z-Hexenol ^a	-	2.36	0.75	1.56	0.09	0.02
14	17.2	3E-Hexenol ^a	tr	tr	-	tr	-	tr
15	17.65	Heptanol ^b	-	1.05	0.31	0.57	-	-
26	21.6	1-Octen-3-ol ^c	0.47	1	0.13	4.64	4.7	2.71
31	22.1	1-Octanol ^b	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
36	22.53	3-Octanol ^b	-	5.23	-	-	-	6.08
		Aliphatic aldehydes						
8	13.5	2E-Hexenal ^b	-	-	0.12	68.75	5.12	-
11	14.57	<i>n</i> -Hexanal ^a	0.53	0.98	0.35	-	-	0.4
19	18.72	<i>n</i> -Heptanal ^b	0.12	0.25	0.3	-	-	-
50	24.88	Nonanal ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.41
58	26.1	2E-nonenal ^b	-	0.84	2.58	0.19	-	0.04
71	29.18	2,4-decadienal ^b	-	1.62	-	-	-	-
96	35.03	Tridecanal ^b	7.92	3.23	19.61	-	0.28	0.58

Table 7: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles from six cultivars by hydrodistillation

Relative amounts (%)

1 9.7 3-Methyl butanome ¹ - - - 0.03 - - 0.03 21 3.3 4-Octen 3-ome ¹ 0.86 1.36 2.17 - 0.14 0.08 27 21.37 3-Octanome ¹ 0.79 - 18.61 - 0.28 11 4.17 <i>n</i> -Haxyl acetate ¹ - 0.05 0.05 0.01 100 36.22 <i>n</i> -Haxyl acetate ¹ - 0.27 - - 0.15 - 0.05 0.01 100 36.25 Edyrpoyl admitate ¹ - 0.27 - 2.67 - - - - 0.13 - - 0.14 - - - 0.14 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 - - 0.13 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Alinhatic ketones</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			Alinhatic ketones							
18 18.4 5-Methyl -2-hexmane ^b - 0.06 - - 0.14 0.08 27 21.3 4-Octanome ^b 0.79 - 18.61 - 0.14 0.08 27 21.37 3-Octanome ^b 0.79 - 18.61 - 0.14 0.08 21 a-Maphatic setters - - 0.15 - 0.05 0.01 10 14.17 a-Maphatic setters - 0.27 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 0.41 0.53 8.83 8.93 9.95 Jauric acid ^a - 0.43 0.45 8.35 1.43 0.45 8.35 - 0.33 - - - 0.33 - - - 0.43 - 1.43 1.43 1.43 <	1	9.7	3-Methyl butanone ^b	-	-	-	0.13	-	-	
100 100 <td>18</td> <td>18.4</td> <td>5-Methyl -2-beyanone^b</td> <td>_</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>0.01</td>	18	18.4	5-Methyl -2-beyanone ^b	_	0.06	_	-	_	0.01	
2.1 21.2 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 0.08 0.08 27 21.7 3.0ccumone* 0.08 - - 0.05 - 0.05 0.00 10 14.17 <i>n</i> -Amyl sobusynte* - 0.015 - 0.05 0.01 103 63.2 Hoyp palmitate* - 0.27 - - 0.41 - - 0.15 - 0.15 - 0.15 - 0.15 - 0.13 - 0.41 - - 0.15 - - 0.14 - - 0.15 - - 0.15 - - 0.13 - - - 0.13 - - - 0.13 - - - 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.31 0.40 - - - 0.51 - - - 0.51 - - 0.07 - 0.51 0.24 0.33 0.3 0.08 - 0.24 1.32 0.60 0.03	25	21.33	4-Octen-3-one ^b	0.86	1 36	2 17		0.14	0.01	
21 21.7 3 Polymetric 0.79 1 100 1 100 1 100 1 101 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103 1 103	25	21.33	3 Octanone ^a	0.80	1.50	2.17 18.61	-	0.14	0.08	
Implant estrict Implant Impl	21	21.7	Alinhatia astara	0.79	-	10.01	-	0.28	-	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10	14 17	$n \text{ A myl is obstyrate}^{b}$		0.08					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	55	14.17	<i>n</i> -Ally isobutylate	-	0.08	- 0.15	-	-	-	
100 36.22 Bipping initiate - - - 0.21 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - 0.41 - - - 0.43 - - - 0.43 - - - 0.43 - - - 0.43 - - - 0.43 - - - 0.53 - - 0.53 - - 0.53 - 0.53 - 0.53 - 0.54 - - - 0.55 - 1.43 0.83 43.52 18.21 7.41 11.15 8.34 103 38.23 Palnitic hydrocarbons - - - - 0.62 7.23 1.44 1.43 0.38 43.52 18.21 7.41 11.15 8.34 12 14.8 Animethyl pentane ^b 1.44 0.38 0.7 1.22 1.61 1.61 7.5 1.13 1.62 7.33 1.62	100	26.22	<i>n</i> -nexyl acetate	-	-	0.15	-	0.05	0.01	
104 35.0 Entryl paimitate' - - 0.62 1.05 - - - 105 38.88 Isopropyl state'' - 0.62 1.05 - - - 108 40.5 Olcic acid propyl estate'' - 0.62 1.05 - - 0.53 103 38.23 Palmitic acid'' 63.83 43.52 18.21 7.41 11.5 8.34 2 11.95 2.3.3 trimethyl pentane'' - - - 0.05 - 3 12.06 Cyclohexane' - - - 10.02 72.3 5 12.55 2-arido 2.3.3 trimethyl butane'' - - - 0.007 - 62 27.33 Dodecane' - - - - 0.007 - 110 45.58 Octadecane' - - - - 0.08 - 0.07 111 45.58 Dectacesane' 0.32 0.3 0.08 - - - 0.06	100	30.32	Tsopropyi myristate	-	0.27	-	-	-	0.14	
105 38.88 isopropyl paimiate - 0.62 1.05 - 0.33 7 - 2.67 - - 0.33 102 37.82 Myristic acid ⁰ - - 0.09 2.97 - 0.13 - - 0.53 - 0.53 - 0.55 - - - - - - 0.55 - - 10.62 72.35 - 10.62 72.35 - 0.07 - - - - - - 16.19 - 0.07 - 0.16 11.35 - 0.07 - 0.17 0.14 0.38 - - 0.07 - 0.17 0.14 0.13 0.30 0.3 0.30 0.30 0.08 - 0.07 1.11 48.13 n- - 0.07 0.04 - - 0.00 0.01 <td>104</td> <td>38.0</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.41</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	104	38.0		-	-	-	0.41	-	-	
108 40.5 Older acid propy ester - 2.57 - 2.67 - - - - - - 0.33 88 32.95 Lauric acid ⁰ - - 0.03 2.97 - 0.17 103 38.23 Palmitic acid ⁰ 63.83 43.52 18.21 7.41 11.5 8.34 2 11.95 2.3.3 trimethyl pentane ⁰ - - - - 6.3 - 2 11.95 2.3.3 trimethyl pentane ⁰ - - - - 10.62 72.3 2 12.4 Nonane ⁴ 1.43 0.8 0.7 1.29 - 0.15 110 45.58 Octadecane ⁶ - - - - 0.007 - 111 45.88 Pentacosane ⁶ 0.51 0.04 - - 0.07 112 48.8 Pentacosane ⁶ 0.51 0.45 0.14 0.07 0.07 113 55.08 Hexacosane ⁶ 0.02 - - 0.02	105	38.88	Isopropyl palmitate	-	0.62	1.05	-	-	-	
Aliphatic acid ⁸ - - - - - - 0.33 102 3.7.22 Myristic acid ⁹ - - 0.93 1.16 0.95 - - <th c<="" td=""><td>108</td><td>40.5</td><td>Oleic acid propyl ester</td><td>-</td><td>2.37</td><td>-</td><td>2.67</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th>	<td>108</td> <td>40.5</td> <td>Oleic acid propyl ester</td> <td>-</td> <td>2.37</td> <td>-</td> <td>2.67</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	108	40.5	Oleic acid propyl ester	-	2.37	-	2.67	-	-
88 32.95 Lauric acid ^a - 0.18 - - 0.03 102 37.82 Myristic acid ^b 63.83 43.52 18.21 7.41 11.5 8.34 2 11.95 2,3.3 trimethyl pentane ^b 1.45 - - - 0.5 - 3 12.06 Cyclohexane ^b - - - 106.2 72.3 5 12.55 2-axido 2,3.3 trimethyl butane ^b - - - 0.67 - 0.07 62 27.33 Dodecane ^c - - - - 0.07 - 110 45.58 Octaceane ^b - 0.24 0.38 0.7 1.29 - 0.07 111 48.13 n-Ticosane ^b 0.32 - 0.3 0.30 - 0.07 112 48.8 Pentacosane ^b 0.17 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.23 - 0.07 114 40.7 n-Ctacosane ^b 0.88 0.96 0.45 0.14 0.03 0.01 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Aliphatic acids</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			Aliphatic acids							
102 37.82 Palmitic acid" - - 0.99 2.97 - 0.15 103 38.23 Palmitic acid" 63.83 43.52 18.21 7.41 11.5 8.34 2 11.95 2.3.32 timethyl pentane* 1.45 - - 0.5 - 3 12.06 Cyclohexane* 1.43 0.8 - 10.62 72.3 5 12.55 2.axido 2.3.3*trimethyl butane* 0.24 0.38 - - 0.07 22 19.4 Nonane* 0.24 0.38 - - 0.07 101 45.58 Octaclecane* - - - - 0.07 111 48.13 n-Ticosane* 0.32 - 0.3 0.38 0.08 - 0.08 112 48.8 Pentacosane* 0.51 0.04 - - 0.06 113 55.08 Hexacosane* 0.22 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 114 60 n-Heptacosane* 0.26 0.	88	32.95	Lauric acid	-	0.18	-	-	-	0.33	
103 38.23 Palmitic acid" 63.83 43.52 18.21 7.41 11.5 8.34 2 11.95 2,3.3 trimethyl pentane ^b 1.45 - - - 0.5 - 4 12.1 2-methyl hexane ^b - - - - 6.3 - 2 19.4 Nonac ^a 0.24 0.38 - - 0.62 72.3 2 19.4 Nonac ^a 0.24 0.38 - - 0.07 - 62 27.33 Dodecane ^b - - - - 0.07 - 0.15 110 45.58 Octadecane ^b - - - - 0.07 - 0.15 112 48.8 Pentacosane ^b 0.31 0.04 - - - 0.007 0.05 113 55.08 Hexacosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - - 0.05 - - - 0.05 - - - 0.05 - - - 0	102	37.82	Myristic acid	-	-	0.99	2.97	-	0.17	
Aliphatic hydrocarbons 145 - - - 0.5 - 3 12.06 Cyclohexane ^b - - - 6.3 - 4 12.1 2-methyl hexane - - - - 0.62 72.3 5 12.55 2-axidol 2.3.3-trimethyl butane ^b 0.24 0.38 - - 0.07 62 27.33 Dodecane ^c - - - - 0.07 1.619 62 27.33 Dodecane ^c - - - 0.30 0.38 0.88 - 0.07 810 Ats.82 n-Ticcosane ^b 0.32 - 0.33 0.08 - 112 48.8 Pentacosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - 0.05 114 60 n-Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 115 65.83 n-Ctacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 114 60 n-T	103	38.23	Palmitic acid ^o	63.83	43.52	18.21	7.41	11.5	8.34	
2 11.95 2,3,3 trimethyl pentane* 1.45 - - - 0.5 - 4 12.1 2-methyl hexane - - - - 10.62 72.3 5 12.55 2-azido 2,3,3-trimethyl butane* - - - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.77 - 0.71 0.15 0.78 31.82 n-Eicosane* 0.21 0.80 0.7 1.29 0.61 0.07 - 0.17 0.13 0.30 0.80 - 0.07 1.12 48.8 Pentacosane* 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 1.16 0.13 0.02 0.21 2.22 0.66 - 0.06 - - - 0.05 - 0.07 1.15 65.83 n-Octacosane* 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 1.06 1.14 0.03 0.17 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Aliphatic hydrocarbons</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			Aliphatic hydrocarbons							
3 12.06 Cyclohexane ^b - - - - 6.3 - 10.62 72.3 5 12.55 2-azido 2,3,3-trimethyl butane ^b - - - - - 0.07 - 22 19.4 Nonane ^t 0.24 0.38 - - 0.07 - 22 19.4 Nonane ^t 0.24 0.38 0.7 1.29 - 0.17 62 27.33 Dodecane ^c - - - - - 0.07 110 45.8 Octacesane ^b 0.32 - 0.3 0.3 0.38 0.08 - 111 48.13 n-Tricosane ^b 0.32 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.00 113 55.08 Hexacosane ^b 0.017 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.00 - - 0.00 0.00 - 0.02 0.01 114 60 n-Heptacosane ^b - - 0.02 0.01 - - 0.02 0.01 -	2	11.95	2,3,3 trimethyl pentane ^b	1.45	-	-	-	0.5	-	
4 12.1 2-methyl bexane - - - - 10.62 72.3 5 12.55 2-axido 2.3,3-trimethyl butane ^b - - - - - 0.07 - 62 27.33 Dodecane ^b - - - - - 0.07 62 27.33 Dodecane ^b - - - - - 0.07 62 27.33 Dodecane ^b - - - - 0.07 - 0.17 0.13 0.88 0.3 0.38 0.08 - 0.05 111 48.13 <i>n</i> -Tricosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 113 55.08 Hexacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.05 114 60 <i>n</i> -Heptacosane ^b 0.017 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.02 0.01 115 65.83 <i>n</i> -Ottacosane ^b 0.04 0.04 0.03 0.01 - - 0.04 0.03 0.01 <td< td=""><td>3</td><td>12.06</td><td>Cyclohexane^b</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>6.3</td><td>-</td></td<>	3	12.06	Cyclohexane ^b	-	-	-	-	6.3	-	
5 12.55 2-azido 2.3-trimethyl butane ^b - - - - 16.19 - 22 19.4 Nonane ⁴ 0.24 0.38 - - 0.07 - 62 27.33 Dodecane ⁶ - - - - 0.07 - 0.07 84 31.82 n-Eicosane ⁶ 1.43 0.8 0.7 1.29 - 0.01 110 45.58 Octadecane ⁶ - 0.22 1.22 0.68 - 0.08 111 48.13 n-Tricosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 113 55.08 Hexacosane ⁹ 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 113 65.83 n-Octacosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 1.0 114 60 n-Heptacosan ⁶ 0.02 - 0.02 0.01 0.03 0.01 114 60 n-Keacosan ⁶ 0.04 0.14 0.3 0.01 1	4	12.1	2-methyl hexane	-	-	-	-	10.62	72.33	
22 19.4 Nonane ⁴ 0.24 0.38 - 0.07 - 62 27.33 Dodecane ⁵ - - - - 0.17 63 31.82 n-Eicosane ⁶ 1.43 0.8 0.7 1.29 0.07 110 45.58 Octadecane ⁶ 0.32 - 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.08 - 111 48.8 Pentacosane ⁶ 0.51 0.4 - - 0.07 113 55.08 Hexacosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 114 60 n-Heptacosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 115 65.83 n-Cetacosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.22 - 0.05 114 60 n-Heptacosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.22 - 0.01 12 18.85 m-Stylene ⁶ - - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 12 18.85 m-Stylene ⁶ -	5	12.55	2-azido 2,3,3-trimethyl butane ^b	-	-	-	-	16.19	-	
62 27.33 Dodecane ⁶ - - - - - - - 0.07 84 31.82 n-Eicosane ⁶ 1.43 0.8 0.7 1.29 - 0.019 110 45.58 Octadecane ⁶ 0.32 - 0.3 0.38 0.88 - 0.001 111 48.13 n-Tricosane ⁶ 0.51 0.04 - - 0.007 0.06 113 55.08 Hexacosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.007 0.07 114 60 n-Heptacosane ⁶ 0.02 - 0.28 0.24 0.007 0.06 115 65.83 n-Octacosane ⁶ 0.04 0.14 - - 0.007 0.00 12 18.85 m-Xylene ⁶ - - - 0.02 0.01 15 7.5 Aylene ⁶ - - - 0.02 0.01 16 17.7.6 Ethyl benzene ⁶ 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02	22	19.4	Nonane ^a	0.24	0.38	-	-	0.07	-	
84 31.82 n -Eicosane ^a 1.43 0.8 0.7 1.29 - 0.15 110 45.58 Octadecane ^b - - - - 0.3 0.3 0.08 - 111 48.13 n -Tircosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - 0.06 113 55.08 Hexacosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - 0.06 114 60 n -Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 115 65.83 n -Octacosane ^b 0.08 0.96 0.45 0.14 0.07 0.07 116 17.76 Ethylenzene ^b - - - 0.03 0.01 116 17.76 Ethylenzene ^b - - - 0.02 0.03 0.01 121 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.03 0.01 13 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.02 13 24.9	62	27.33	Dodecane ^c	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	
110 45.58 Octadecane ^b - - - - - - 0.07 0.08 - 111 48.13 n -Tricosane ^b 0.32 - 0.3 0.03 0.08 - 112 48.8 Pentacosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - - 0.06 113 55.08 Hexacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 114 60 n -Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 114 60 n -Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.14 0.007 0.02 114 60 n -Heptacosane ^b 0.17 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.00 115 65.83 n -Octacosane ^b 0.04 0.14 - - 0.05 117 18.03 p -Xylene ^b - - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 12 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - - 0.12 0.25 - <td< td=""><td>84</td><td>31.82</td><td><i>n</i>-Eicosane^a</td><td>1.43</td><td>0.8</td><td>0.7</td><td>1.29</td><td>-</td><td>0.19</td></td<>	84	31.82	<i>n</i> -Eicosane ^a	1.43	0.8	0.7	1.29	-	0.19	
111 48.13 n -Tricosane ^b 0.32 - 0.3 0.3 0.08 - 112 48.8 Pentacosane ^b - 0.2 1.22 0.68 - 0.00 113 55.08 Hexacosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - 0.00 114 60 n -Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 115 65.83 n -Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 116 17.76 Ethyl benzene ^b - - - - 0.05 - 117 18.03 p -Xylene ^b 0.04 0.14 0.13 0.02 - 0.04 121 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.02 13 53.67 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 121 18.85 m -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 124	110	45.58	Octadecane ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.07	
112 48.8 Pentacosane ^b - 0.2 1.2 0.88 - 0.00 113 55.08 Hexacosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - 0.00 114 60 n-Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 114 60 n-Heptacosane ^b 0.02 - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 0.06 Aromatic hydrocarbons - - - 0.05 - - 0.05 - 9 13.7 Toluene ^a 0.17 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.00 - 0.05 - - - 0.05 - - 1.02 0.05 - - 1.03 0.02 0.00 0.01 1.14 0.13 0.02 0.00 0.01 1.14 0.33 0.01 0.33 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01 0.03 0.01	111	48.13	$n-Tricosane^{b}$	0.32	_	03	03	0.08	-	
113 55.08 Henacosane ^b 0.51 0.02 2 2 008 114 60 n-Heptacosane ^b 0.8 0.96 0.45 0.14 0.007 0.00 115 65.83 n-Octacosane ^b 0.8 0.96 0.45 0.14 0.007 0.00 115 65.83 n-Octacosane ^b 0.8 0.96 0.45 0.14 0.007 0.00 116 17.76 Ethyl benzene ^b - - - 0.05 - 0.04 121 18.85 m-Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.04 130 23.07 p-Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 146 24.43 m-Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 152 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 161 26.88 p-Cresol ^a - 0.52 - - - - -	112	40.15	Pentacosane ^b	0.52	0.2	1.22	0.5	0.00	0.08	
113 53.05 rexatosane ^b 0.51 0.04 - - - 0.07 1.5 114 60 n-Heptacosane ^b 0.8 0.96 0.45 0.14 0.007 0.06 Aromatic hydrocarbons - - - - 0.28 0.23 - 0.07 0.06 9 13.7 Toluene ^a 0.17 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.00 0.01 16 17.76 Ethyl benzene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.04 20 18.75 o-Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.04 21 18.85 m-Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.03 0.01 21 18.85 m-Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.02 - 0.03 0.01 24.48 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p-Cresol ^a - 0.26 - 0.5<	112	40.0 55.09	Hoveocomo ^b	- 0.51	0.2	1.44	0.00	-	0.08	
114 60 h -replacosane 0.02 - 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.26 0.07 0.07 0 Aromatic hydrocarbons 0 0.17 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.02 0.01 16 17.76 Ethyl benzene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.04 20 18.75 o -Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.04 21 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.06 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - - 2.01 - - - 0.65 0.05 0.02 65 25.93 Phenylvinyl ketone ^b 2.45 -	113	55.08		0.51	0.04	- 29	-	-	0.08	
113 0.3.8 h -Octaosane 0.8 0.96 0.43 0.14 0.007 0.00 9 13.7 Toluene ^a 0.17 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.02 0.01 16 17.76 Ethyl benzene ^b - - - - 0.04 0.14 - - 0.05 - 0.04 20 18.75 ρ -Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.01 21 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.02 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - 2.01 - - - - - - 0.17 0.4 0.8 0.12 0.31 - <td< td=""><td>114</td><td>60</td><td><i>n</i>-neptacosale</td><td>0.02</td><td>-</td><td>0.28</td><td>0.25</td><td>-</td><td>0.07</td></td<>	114	60	<i>n</i> -neptacosale	0.02	-	0.28	0.25	-	0.07	
Aromatic hydrocarbons 13.7 Toluene ^a 0.17 0.14 0.02 0.03 16 17.76 Ethyl benzene ^b - - - - - 0.02 0.01 17 18.03 p -Xylene ^b 0.04 0.14 0.13 0.02 0.00 20 18.75 o -Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 0.00 21 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - 0.26 - 0.75 0.10 0.03 61 28.82 Thymol ^a - 0.26 - 0.75 0.12 0.03 62 25.93 Phenylyinyl ketone ^b 2.	115	05.85	<i>n</i> -Octacosane	0.8	0.96	0.45	0.14	0.007	0.06	
9 13.7 Toluene" 0.17 0.14 0.12 0.02 0.02 0.01 16 17.76 Ethyl benzeneb - - - - 0.02 - 0.04 20 18.75 ρ -Xyleneb - - - 0.02 - 0.01 21 18.85 m -Xyleneb - - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.02 - 0.02 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - 2.01 - - 7 Hymol ^a - 0.52 - - - 0.65 0.05 0.02 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a 0.99 0.73 0.44 0.88 0.12 0.31 56	0	10.5	Aromatic hydrocarbons	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.01	
16 17./6 Ethyl benzene ^o - - - - 0.03 - 17 18.03 p -Xylene ^b 0.04 0.14 - - 0.04 20 18.75 o -Xylene ^b - - 0.02 - 0.01 21 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.02 - 0.01 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 62 27.67 Benzene ethanol ^b - - 0.52 - - - - - - - - - - - 0.65 0.52 - - - 0.6	9	13.7	Toluene"	0.17	0.14	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.01	
17 18.03 p -Xylene ^b 0.04 0.14 - - - 0.002 20 18.75 o -Xylene ^b - - - 0.014 0.03 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.00 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.01 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - - 2.061 - - - 0.65 0.05 0.00 63 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - - 0.52 - - - - - - - - - - 0.65 0.05 0.02 - - - - - - 0.6 0.05 0.04 0.88 0.12 0.31 - - 0.6 0.26 - - 0.4 - - 0.4 <	16	17.76	Ethyl benzene ^o	-	-	-	-	0.05	-	
20 18.75 o -Xylene ^b - - - 0.02 - 0.01 21 18.85 m -Xylene ^b - - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.08 Aromatic alcohols - - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - - - 2.01 - - 65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - 0.52 - - - 0.65 0.05 0.02 68 28.92 Thymol ^a - 0.52 - - - 0.64 70 29.15 P-Methoxy acetophenone ^b 2.45 - - - 0.64 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b - 3.03 4.38 - - 0.64 71 0.8	17	18.03	<i>p</i> -Xylene ^b	0.04	0.14	-	-	-	0.04	
21 18.85 m -Xylene ⁶ - - - 0.14 0.03 0.01 39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.08 Aromatic alcohols - - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 51 26.498 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - 2.01 - - - 65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - 0.52 - 0.65 0.05 0.02 68 25.93 Phenyl propanoids - - 0.4 Aromatic esters - - 0.4 Aromatic esters - - 0.41 2.24 1.16 </td <td>20</td> <td>18.75</td> <td>o-Xylene^b</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.01</td>	20	18.75	o-Xylene ^b	-	-	-	0.02	-	0.01	
39 23.07 p -Cymene ^a 5.36 0.73 8.47 0.15 - 0.02 46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - - 0.02 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - - - 0.52 - - - - 0.55 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.02 0.33 68 28.92 Thymol ^a - - - 0.52 - - - 0.6 70 29.15 Penglyingl ketone ^b 2.45 - - - 0.4 70 29.15 Penglyingl ketone ^b 2.45 - - - 0.4 0.4 70 29.15 Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.26 9.46 1.24 0.27 0.04 0.3 71 3	21	18.85	<i>m</i> -Xylene ^D	-	-	-	0.14	0.03	0.01	
46 24.43 m -Cymene ^a 0.06 - - - 0.08 52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - - 2.01 - - 65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - - 0.52 - - - - 68 28.92 Thymol ^a - 0.52 - 0.65 0.73 0.44 0.88 0.12 0.31 - - - 0.44 - - 0.44 - 0.44 - 0.47 0.08 0.18 - - 0.41 2.24 1.16 0.66 0.05 0.2 <td< td=""><td>39</td><td>23.07</td><td><i>p</i>-Cymene^a</td><td>5.36</td><td>0.73</td><td>8.47</td><td>0.15</td><td>-</td><td>0.02</td></td<>	39	23.07	<i>p</i> -Cymene ^a	5.36	0.73	8.47	0.15	-	0.02	
Aromatic alcohols5224.98Benzene ethanol ^b -0.26-0.750.10.036126.88 p -Cresol ^a 2.016527.67Benzene propanol ^a -0.526828.92Thymol ^a -0.090.730.440.880.120.316825.93Phenylvinyl ketone ^b 2.450.667029.13p-Methoxy acetophenone ^b -3.034.380.667029.57Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.269.461.240.270.040.3Aromatic esters9835.75Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.269.461.240.660.050.29935.78Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.412.241.160.660.050.29935.78Methyleugenol ^a 0.132320.62 a -Ocimene ^b 0.120.253322.2 a -Dinene ^a 0.02-0.004023.35Limonene ^c 2.181.510.09-0.020.034424Camphene ^b 0.015322.53k-Pinene ^a 0.01<	46	24.43	<i>m</i> -Cymene ^a	0.06	-	-	-	-	0.08	
52 24.98 Benzene ethanol ^b - 0.26 - 0.75 0.1 0.03 61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - - 2.01 - - 65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - - - 0.65 0.05 0.02 68 28.92 Thymol ^a - 0.52 - 0.05 0.02 0.31 5 5 9 - - 0.4 - - 0.4 4 0.4 - 0.4 0.4 - 0.4 0.3 - - 0.44 0.88 0.12 0.31 - - 0.44 0.8 0.18 - - 0.44 0.47 0.8 0.18 - - 0.37 - <			Aromatic alcohols							
61 26.88 p -Cresol ^a - - - - 2.01 - - 65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - - 0.65 0.05 0.02 68 28.92 Thymol ^a - 0.52 - 0.65 0.02 - - 0.65 0.31 - - 0.66 0.67 0.4 - 0.44 - 0.44 - 0.44 - - 0.44 - - 0.44 - 0.47 0.08 0.18 - - - - 0.44 - 0.65 0.27 - - - 0.37 - - - - 0.37 - -	52	24.98	Benzene ethanol ^b	-	0.26	-	0.75	0.1	0.03	
65 27.67 Benzene propanol ^a - - - 0.65 0.05 0.02 68 28.92 Thymol ^a - 0.52 - - - - 42 23.7 Acetophenone ^a 0.09 0.73 0.44 0.88 0.12 0.31 56 25.93 Phenylvinyl ketone ^b 2.45 - - - 0.67 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b - 3.03 4.38 - - 0.44 70 29.15 Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.26 9.46 1.24 0.27 0.04 0.3 767 28.25 Cinnamaldehyde ^a 0.5 0.94 - 0.47 0.08 0.18 73 30.26 Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.41 2.24 1.16 0.66 0.05 0.2 99 35.78 Methyl cycone ^a 0.12 0.25 - - - - 23 20.62 a -Ocimene ^b 0.12 0.25 - - - -	61	26.88	<i>p</i> -Cresol ^a	-	-	-	2.01	-	-	
68 28.92 Thymol ^a - 0.52 - - - - 42 23.7 Acetophenone ^a 0.09 0.73 0.44 0.88 0.12 0.31 56 25.93 Phenylvinyl ketone ^b 2.45 - - - 0.66 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b - 3.03 4.38 - - 0.44 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b - 3.03 4.38 - 0.4 $Aromatic esters$ p -Menyl propanoids - 3.03 4.38 - 0.47 0.08 0.18 73 30.26 Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.41 2.24 1.16 0.66 0.05 0.26 99 35.78 Methyleugenol ^a 0.13 - - - 0.37 23 20.62 a -Ocimene ^b 0.12 0.25 - - - - 23 20.62 a -Pinene ^a 0.02 0.06 - -	65	27.67	Benzene propanol ^a	-	-	-	0.65	0.05	0.02	
Aromatic ketones 42 23.7 Acetophenone ^a 0.09 0.73 0.44 0.88 0.12 0.31 56 25.93 Phenylvinyl ketone ^b 2.45 - - - - 0.66 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b - 3.03 4.38 - - 0.4 Aromatic esters 98 35.75 Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.26 9.46 1.24 0.27 0.04 0.3 Phenyl propanoids 67 28.25 Cinnamaldehyde ^a 0.5 0.94 - 0.47 0.08 0.18 73 30.26 Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.41 2.24 1.16 0.66 0.05 0.2 99 35.78 Methyleugenol ^a 0.13 - - - - 0.37 21.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.02 - 0.06 - - - 22 21.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.26 - - - - 33	68	28.92	Thymol ^a	-	0.52	-	-	-	-	
42 23.7 Acetophenone ^a 0.09 0.73 0.44 0.88 0.12 0.31 56 25.93 Phenylvinyl ketone ^b 2.45 - - - 0.6 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b - 3.03 4.38 - - 0.6 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b - 3.03 4.38 - - 0.4 Aromatic esters 98 35.75 Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.26 9.46 1.24 0.27 0.04 0.3 Phenyl propanoids Fenzyl benzoate ^c 0.26 9.46 1.24 0.27 0.04 0.3 Phenyl propanoids To associate a constrained b and by the constrained			Aromatic ketones							
56 25.93 Phenylvinyl ketone ^b 2.45 $ 0.67$ 70 29.15 p -Methoxy acetophenone ^b $ 3.03$ 4.38 $ 0.4$ Aromatic esters $ 3.03$ 4.38 $ 0.4$ 98 35.75 Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.26 9.46 1.24 0.27 0.04 0.3 $Phenyl propanoids$ $ 0.47$ 0.08 0.18 73 30.26 Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.41 2.24 1.16 0.66 0.05 0.2 99 35.78 Methyleugenol ^a 0.13 $ 0.37$ $Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon$ $ 0.06$ $ 23$ 20.62 α -Ocimene ^b 0.12 0.25 $ 23$ 20.62 α -Ocimene ^b 0.12 0.25 $ 23$ 22.2 α -Pinene ^a 0.02 $ 0.06$ $ 32$ 22.18 β -Myrcene ^a 0.26 $ 40$ 23.35 Limonene ^c 2.18 1.51 0.09 $ 44$ 24 Camphene ^b $ 44$ 24.07 3 -Carene ^b $ 0.14$ $ 0.05$ $ -$ <td>42</td> <td>23.7</td> <td>Acetophenone^a</td> <td>0.09</td> <td>0.73</td> <td>0.44</td> <td>0.88</td> <td>0.12</td> <td>0.31</td>	42	23.7	Acetophenone ^a	0.09	0.73	0.44	0.88	0.12	0.31	
111111117029.15 p -Methoxy actophenone ^b -3.034.380.49835.75Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.269.461.240.270.040.39835.75Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.269.461.240.270.040.39835.75Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.269.461.240.270.040.37330.26Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.412.241.160.660.050.29935.78Methyleugenol ^a 0.130.37Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon701.185 β -Pinene ^a 0.02-0.062320.62 α -Ocimene ^b 0.120.252921.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.02-0.063122.2 α -Pinene ^a 0.16 <td>56</td> <td>25.93</td> <td>Phenylvinyl ketone^b</td> <td>2.45</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.6</td>	56	25.93	Phenylvinyl ketone ^b	2.45	-	-	-	-	0.6	
Aromatic estersAromatic esters9835.75Benzyl benzoate ^c 0.269.461.240.270.040.36728.25Cinnamaldehyde ^a 0.50.94-0.470.080.187330.26Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.412.241.160.660.050.29935.78Methyleugenol ^a 0.130.37Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon2320.62 α -Ocimene ^b 0.120.252921.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.02-0.063222.18 β -Myrcene ^a 0.164023.35Limonene ^c 2.181.510.09-0.020.034424Camphene ^b 0.014524.073-Carene ^b -0.300.570.055325.38 α -Phellandrene ^b -0.14-0.054123.61.8-Cineol ^a 0.540.100.04	70	29.15	<i>n</i> -Methoxy acetophenone ^b	-	3.03	4 38	-	-	0.0	
9835.75Benzyl benzoate° Benzyl propanoids0.269.461.240.270.040.36728.25Cinnamaldehydeª0.50.94-0.470.080.187330.26Methyl cinnamateb0.412.241.160.660.050.29935.78Methyleugenol ^a 0.130.37Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon2320.62 α -Ocimeneb0.120.252921.85 β -Pinenea0.02-0.063222.18 β -Myrcenea0.163322.2 α -Pinenea0.164023.35Limonenec 2.181.51 0.09-0.020.034424Campheneb0.015325.38 α -Phellandreneb-0.14-0.055321.96trans- α -Dihydroterpeneolb0.040.4123.61,8-Cineol ^a 0.540.100.04	10	29.10	A romatic esters		5.05	4.00			0.1	
7055.75Densyl bensyl be	98	35 75	Benzyl benzoate ^c	0.26	9 46	1 24	0.27	0.04	03	
The propositions6728.25Cinnamaldehyde ^a 0.50.94-0.470.080.187330.26Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.41 2.241.16 0.660.050.29935.78Methyleugenol ^a 0.130.37Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon2320.62 α -Ocimene ^b 0.120.250.372921.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.02-0.063222.18 β -Myrcene ^a 0.263322.2 α -Pinene ^a 0.164023.35Limonene ^c 2.181.51 0.09-0.020.030.57 </td <td>70</td> <td>55.75</td> <td>Phonyl propanoids</td> <td>0.20</td> <td>2.40</td> <td>1.47</td> <td>0.27</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.5</td>	70	55.75	Phonyl propanoids	0.20	2.40	1.47	0.27	0.04	0.5	
67 26.25 Chinanalueliyue 0.3 0.94 $ 0.47$ 0.08 0.16 73 30.26 Methyl cinnamate ^b 0.41 2.24 1.16 0.66 0.05 0.2 99 35.78 Methyleugenol ^a 0.13 $ 0.37$ Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon 23 20.62 a -Ocimene ^b 0.12 0.25 $ 0.37$ 29 21.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.02 $ 0.06$ $ 32$ 22.18 β -Myrcene ^a 0.26 $ 33$ 22.2 α -Pinene ^a 0.16 $ 40$ 23.35 Limonene ^c 2.18 1.51 0.09 $ 0.02$ 0.03 44 24 Camphene ^b 0.01 $ 45$ 24.07 3 -Carene ^b $ 0.30$ 0.57 $ 0.05$ 53 25.38 α -Phellandrene ^b $ 0.30$ 0.57 $ 0.04$ 41 23.6 $1,8$ -Cineol ^a 0.54 0.10 $ 0.04$	67	28.25	Cinnemaldehyde ^a	0.5	0.04		0.47	0.08	0.19	
7530.20Methyleinhanate 0.41 2.24 1.16 0.00 0.03 0.2 9935.78Methyleugenola 0.13 0.37Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon2320.62 α -Ocimeneb 0.12 0.25 2921.85 β -Pinenea 0.02 - 0.06 3222.18 β -Myrcenea 0.26 3322.2 α -Pinenea 0.16 4023.35Limonenec 2.181.51 0.09 - 0.02 0.03 4424Campheneb 0.01 4524.073-Careneb- 0.30 0.57 0.05 5325.38 α -Phellandreneb- 0.14 - 0.05 3021.96 $trans-\alpha$ -Dihydroterpeneolb 0.04 4123.6 $1,8$ -Cineola 0.54 0.10 0.04	72	20.23	Mathail ainnamata ^b	0.5	0.94	-	0.47	0.08	0.10	
9935.78Menyleugenol0.130.37Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon2320.62 α -Ocimene ^b 0.120.252921.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.02-0.063222.18 β -Myrcene ^a 0.263322.2 α -Pinene ^a 0.164023.35Limonene ^c 2.181.51 0.09-0.020.034424Camphene ^b 0.014524.073-Carene ^b -0.300.570.055325.38 α -Phellandrene ^b -0.14-0.053021.96trans- α -Dihydroterpeneol ^b 0.044123.61,8-Cineol ^a 0.540.100.04	73	25.79	Methodow new 1 ^a	0.41	2.24	1.10	0.00	0.05	0.2	
Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon2320.62 α -Ocimene ^b 0.120.252921.85 β -Pinene ^a 0.02-0.063222.18 β -Myrcene ^a 0.263322.2 α -Pinene ^a 0.164023.35Limonene ^c 2.181.51 0.09-0.020.034424Camphene ^b 0.014524.073-Carene ^b -0.300.570.055325.38 α -Phellandrene ^b -0.14-0.053021.96trans- α -Dihydroterpeneol ^b 0.044123.61,8-Cineol ^a 0.540.100.04	99	55.78	Memoreugenoi	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.57	
23 20.62 α -Ocimene ^o 0.12 0.25 -	22	20 (2	Monoterpenoid hydrocarbon	0.10	0.05					
2921.85 β -Pinene*0.02-0.063222.18 β -Myrcene*0.263322.2 α -Pinene*0.164023.35Limonene* 2.181.51 0.09-0.020.034424Camphene*0.014524.073-Carene*-0.300.570.055325.38 α -Phellandrene*-0.14-0.05Monoterpenoid alcohols3021.96 $trans-\alpha$ -Dihydroterpeneol*0.100.045124.92Linalool*0.70 1.844.08 0.55-0.4	23	20.62	α -Ocimene	0.12	0.25	-	-	-	-	
32 22.18 β -Myrcene ^a 0.26 - <td>29</td> <td>21.85</td> <td>β-Pinene"</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	29	21.85	β-Pinene"	0.02	-	0.06	-	-	-	
33 22.2 α -Pinene ^a 0.16 -	32	22.18	β-Myrcene ^a	0.26	-	-	-	-	-	
40 23.35 Limonene ^c 2.18 1.51 0.09 - 0.02 0.03 44 24 Camphene ^b 0.01 - 0.05 - - 0.05 -	33	22.2	α-Pinene"	0.16	-	-	-	-	-	
44 24 Camphene ^b 0.01 - 0.05 - <td>40</td> <td>23.35</td> <td>Limonene^c</td> <td>2.18</td> <td>1.51</td> <td>0.09</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>0.03</td>	40	23.35	Limonene ^c	2.18	1.51	0.09	-	0.02	0.03	
45 24.07 3-Carene ^b - 0.30 0.57 - - 0.05 53 25.38 α -Phellandrene ^b - 0.14 - 0.05 - - Monoterpenoid alcohols 30 21.96 $trans-\alpha$ -Dihydroterpeneol ^b - - - 0.30 - - - 41 23.6 1,8-Cineol ^a 0.54 0.10 - - 0.04 51 24.92 Linalool ^c 0.70 1.84 4.08 0.55 - 0.4	44	24	Camphene ^b	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	
53 25.38 α -Phellandrene ^b - 0.14 - 0.05 - - 30 21.96 trans- α -Dihydroterpeneol ^b - - - 0.3 - 41 23.6 1,8-Cineol ^a 0.54 0.10 - - 0.04 51 24.92 Linalool ^c 0.70 1.84 4.08 0.55 - 0.4	45	24.07	3-Carene ^b	-	0.30	0.57	-	-	0.05	
Monoterpenoid alcohols 30 21.96 trans-α-Dihydroterpeneol ^b - - - 0.3 - 41 23.6 1,8-Cineol ^a 0.54 0.10 - - 0.04 51 24.92 Linalool ^c 0.70 1.84 4.08 0.55 - 0.4	53	25.38	α -Phellandrene ^b	-	0.14	-	0.05	-	-	
3021.96trans-α-Dihydroterpeneol ^b 0.3-4123.61,8-Cineol ^a 0.540.100.045124.92Linalool ^c 0.70 1.844.08 0.55-0.4			Monoterpenoid alcohols							
41 23.6 $1,8$ -Cineol ^a 0.54 0.10 0.04 51 24.92 Linalool ^c 0.70 1.84 4.08 0.55 - 0.4	30	21.96	trans-α-Dihydroterpeneol ^b	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	
51 24.92 Linalool ^c 0.70 1.84 4.08 0.55 $-$ 0.4	41	23.6	1,8-Cineol ^a	0.54	0.10	-	-	-	0.04	
51 27.72 Linu(0) 0.70 1.07 7.00 0.55 - 0.4	51	24.92	Linalool ^c	0.70	1.84	4.08	0.55	-	0.4	

59	26.4	Isopulegol ^c	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.07
72	29.23	Menthol ^c	-	-	-	-	-	0.18
		Monoterpenoid aldehydes						
28	21.8	Citral ^c	-	-	-	-	-	0.22
66	27.72	Isogeranial ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.11
97	35.35	Tetrahydrogeranial ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.22
56	25.52	Linalvl acetate ^a	-	-	-	-	-	0.12
		Monoterpenoid ketones						
48	24.7	Fenchone ^a	0.22	0.17	0.26	-	-	0.04
49	24.73	<i>cis</i> -Dihydrocaryone ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.02
57	26.03	Camphor ^a	-	-	-	0.34	-	-
63	27.55	Pulegone ^c	0.22	_	-	-	_	0.07
00	27.55	Monoternenoid esters	0.22					0.07
34	22.25	Dihydrocaryyl acetate ^b	_	0.36	_	_	_	_
5 7 60	26.55	4-Thuiene acetate ^b	_	0.50	0.63	_	_	_
00	20.55	Irrogular tornonoids		0.11	0.05			
43	23.87	Artemisia ketone ^a	0.30	0.17	_	_	_	_
43 47	23.67	Chrysonthanyl acetata ^b	0.50	0.17	-	-	-	- 0.11
4/	24.07	Seconitemonoid hydrocorbons	-	0.09	-	-	-	0.11
27	22.72	Correspondence D ^b			0.01			
51 76	22.72	tugua Comonhullono ^b	-	- 0.25	0.01	-	-	- 0.15
/0 70	30.62	And the second s	-	0.25	-	-	-	0.15
/8	30.95	Aromandendrene	-	0.18	-	-	-	0.09
80	31.15	Satevene	0.40	0.10	-	-	-	-
8/	32.85	α-Cubebene ⁻	-	-	-	-	-	0.02
90	33.35	β-Farnesene [®]	-	0.24	-	-	-	-
91	33.9	β-Bisabolene [®]	-	-	-	tr	tr	tr
106	38.97	Isocaryophyllene	0.25	-	-	0.05	-	-
		Sesquiterpenoids alcohols						
89	33.12	Nerolidol ^e	1.43	0.50	1.84	-	0.04	0.13
94	34.25	α-Cedrol	-	-	-	-	-	0.02
95	34.98	β-Bisabolol ^⁰	-	-	0.12	0.1	-	-
101	36.6	Farnesol ^c	1.43	-	0.07	-	-	-
		Sesquiterpenoid ketones						
81	31.37	Neryl acetone ^a	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.04
82	31.41	Geranyl acetone ^a	0.15	0.32	0.89	-	-	-
86	32.7	Caryophyllene oxide ^a	-	-	0.14	-	-	-
		Azulenes						
78	30.94	Chamazulene ^b	-	0.05	-	-	-	-
		Norisoprenoids						
64	27.57	β-Cyclocitral ^b	-	0.90	1.06	-	-	0.11
74	30.55	Damascenone ^b	-	-	0.49	-	-	-
75	30.6	cis-Jasmone ^b	0.05	0.80	1.53	0.25	0.04	0.15
77	30.8	β -Methyl ionone ^b	-	-	0.36	-	-	-
83	31.43	α -Ionone ^c	0.05	0.22	0.15	-	-	-
85	32.08	β-Ionone ^b	0.45	1.11	0.73	0.25	0.03	0.09
90	33.42	Megastigmatrienone 4 ^b	-	0.39	-	-	-	0.15
92	33.92	Megastigmatrienone 1 ^b	-	0.19	1.97	-	0.02	-
93	34.05	Megastigmatrienone 2 ^b	-	0.66	-	_	-	0.10
107	40.3	Phytol ^c	0.80	1 2	1 29	_	0.42	0.10
109	42.62	B-Allylionone ^b	-	-	0.24	_	0.72	-
107	72.02	Others	-	-	0.24	-	0.07	-
64	27 57	Indole ^b	0.10	_	_	_	_	0.04
UT	41.51		0.17	_	-	-	-	V.V+

105

Components > 1 % in bold; superscript refer to method of identification: a-retention time, mass spectrometry and co elution used to confirm identity of compounds, b-mass spectrometry used to identity of compounds, c-mass spectrometry and retention time used to confirm identity, - not detected and tr-trace amounts.

Aliphatics were the most abundant compounds in the hydrodistillation, followed by aromatics, monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes, norisoprenoids and other miscellaneous compounds.

4.4.2 Floral volatiles

The volatiles were also trapped from intact cowpea flowers using activated charcoal, reverse phase C_{18} bonded silica and porapak Q. The eluants from different adsorbents were run on GC and GC-MS and the results are summarized in tables 8-10. The GC chromatograms are in appendix 4.

	Table 8:	Composition of	f cowpea floral	volatiles trapped in	activated charcoal
--	----------	----------------	-----------------	----------------------	--------------------

		-	Relati	ve amou	nts (%)			
Peak	R_t (min)	Compound	219	269	524 B	ICV 12	SP 46	SP 52
No.		-						
		Aliphatic alcohols						
2	8.8	Butanol ^b	5.66	47.04	0.03	-	-	3.27
4	8.08	2-Methyl butanol ^b	0.03	8.72	14.66	-	0.49	16.12
7	9.43	2,2-Dimethyl butanol ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.96
11	10.65	2-Butanone-3-hydroxy ^b	0.23	0.84	0.64	-	3.47	0.44
12	13.23	2-Methyl pentanol ^b	0.04	0.18	0.03	0.20	0.25	0.03
16	15.03	2-Hexanol ^b	1.22	1.29	0.24	-	3.11	2.49
18	16.43	3-Z-Hexenol ^b	0.10	0.12	7.79	-	0.25	7.82
19	16.72	4-Hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-3-	3.65	3.82	-	-	12.70	7.82
		hexanone ^b						
24	19.13	2-Nonanol ^b	_	0.24	0.09	0.03	0.42	0.04
27	21.82	3-Octanol ^b	0.24	0.51	0.49	1.08	0.73	-
28	22.28	1-Octen-3-ol ^c	0.10	0.52	3.53	0.18	3.24	0.12
49	36.6	trans-Undecene- 1-ol ^b	0.24	0.08	0.46	0.22	0.71	0.15
		Aliphatic aldehydes						
5	9.13	3-methyl butanal ^b	9.54	2.47	24.45	11.42	22.39	0.48
15	14.55	Hexanal ^b	0.10	0.46	0.36	0.16	0.59	0.10
42	30.3	Decanal ^b	0.23	0.56	0.90	0.41	1.36	0.17
52	39.45	Tridecanal ^b	0.06	0.04	1.16	0.59	0.03	0.02
		Aliphatic ketones						
1	7.65	2-Butanone ^b	0.22	0.35	-	-	-	0.22
6	9.23	3-Methyl -2-butanone ^b	0.31	_	11.81	61.26	28.55	-
8	9.58	Cyclopentanone ^b	-	-	-	-	0.37	9.65
9	9.7	3-Methyl -3-butanone ^b	6.94	8.62	-	-	0.62	0.56
10	10.17	2-Pentanone ^b	9.82	1.08	18.95	8.48	0.64	14.57
14	14.30	Ethylvinylketone ^b	0.03	0.36	0.06	0.02	0.15	0.04
23	18.38	2-Heptanone ^b	0.03	1.60	0.49	1.08	1.46	0.05
29	22.38	3-Octanone ^b	-	0.34	0.27	0.34	1.27	-
35	26.30	2-Nonanone ^b	0.05	3.01	0.14	0.03	0.18	-
		Aliphatic esters						
3	8.52	2-Methyl-2.3-epoxy butane ^b	1.82	0.11	2.50	0.12	0.18	12.86
21	17.75	Hexvl acetate ^b	0.01	0.09	0.09	-	0.11	0.80
30	23.15	<i>cis</i> -3- Hexenyl acetate ^c	0.18	0.29	0.41	0.03	0.11	0.28
41	30.00	Ethyl octanoate ^b	0.05	0.81	0.06	0.02	1.50	0.27
45	33.18	Ethyl nonanoate ^b	-	0.33	0.16	0.07	_	0.24
47	36.18	Ethyl decanoate ^b	0.02	0.54	0.07	0.03	0.50	0.07
53	41.60	Dodecanoic acid ethyl ester ^b	-	0.19	-	0.31	0.38	0.09
54	46.43	Ethyl undecanoate ^b	0.05	0.43	1.32	1.41	0.57	-
		Aliphatic hydrocarbons						
43	30.65	Dodecane ^c	0.10	0.19	0.15	0.06	0.89	0.12
55	50.83	Tricosane ^b	2.35	1.16	1.53	1.05	0.82	3.59
56	53.08	Pentacosane ^b	0.61	0.27	0.16	0.06	0.10	0.03
57	55.28	Hexacosane ^b	-	0.18	-	0.14	0.06	-
58	59.90	Heptacosane ^b	0.06	0.18	0.29	0.16	-	-
59	62.70	Octacosane ^b	-	0.13	-	0.17	-	-
		Monoterpenoid alcohols						
17	16.03	Tetrahydromyrcenol ^b	-	0.28	0.79	0.59	0.17	0.01
25	20.48	Dihydromyrcenol ^b	0.20	0.51	0.15	0.06	0.21	0.77

36	26.63	Tetrahydrogeraniol ^b	0.05	0.49	0.70	0.14	0.18	1.38
37	26.83	Linalool ^a	0.45	0.90	0.78	0.63	1.66	0.53
46	34.92	3,6,6-Trimethyl-2-norpinanol ^b	0.23	0.09	-	-	-	-
		Monoterpenoid ketone						
39	28.4	Camphor ^a	2.48	1.12	0.81	6.54	-	3.40
		Irregular terpenoid						
32	24.95	Artemisia alcohol ^b	0.28	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.15	0.07
		Other monoterpene						
38	27.53	Geranyl nitrile ^b	-	0.08	-	-	-	0.15
		Sesquiterpenoid hydrocarbons						
50	37.18	α-Copaene ^b	-	0.15	-	0.02	0.26	0.03
51	37.97	trans-Caryophyllene ^b	0.04	0.34	-	0.04	0.02	0.31
		Sesquiterpenoid aldehyde						
48	36.45	α-Sinensal	0.08	0.06	0.07	-	0.27	0.03
		Norisoprenoid						
40	28.67	<i>cis</i> -Jasmone ^b	0.03	0.17	0.81	0.08	0.15	4.05
		Aromatic hydrocarbons						
13	13.55	Toluene ^b	0.42	0.76	0.42	0.36	0.56	0.88
20	17.55	<i>o</i> -Xylene ^b	0.44	0.25	0.20	0.12		0.69
22	17.90	Ethylbenzene ^b	-	0.11	-	0.10	0.32	0.08
		Aromatic aldehydes						
26	21.13	Benzaldehyde ^b	0.03	0.22	0.36	0.41	-	-
31	24.23	2-Methyl benzaldehyde ^b	0.28	0.87	0.67	0.37	2.73	0.53
		Aromatic alcohol						
33	25.15	Benzenemethanol ^b	0.15	0.08	0.37	0.41	-	-
		Aromatic ketone						
34	25.28	Acetophenone ^b	0.75	1.14	0.37	0.85	0.81	3.61
		Aromatic ester						
44	32.48	Methyl benzoate ^b	49.64	5.17	0.12	0.08	4.36	-

Components > 1 % in bold; superscript refer to method of identification: a-retention time, mass spectrometry and co injection used to confirm identity of compounds, b-mass spectrometry used to identity of compounds, c-mass spectrometry and retention time used to confirm identity, - not detected and tr-trace amounts.

Table 9: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped in C_{18} bonded reverse phase silica

			Relative amounts (%)					
Peak No.	R _t (min)	Compound	219	269	524 B	ICV 12	SP 46	SP 52
		Aliphatic alcohols						
1	7.75	2,2-Dimethyl propanol ^b	41.83	9.25	3.09	0.32	-	-
2	8.18	Butanol ^b	0.16	0.01	0.04	-	0.21	0.01
3	8.38	2-Methyl-2-butanol ^b	0.08	0.21	4.64	2.88	0.17	0.94
10	12.67	1-Pentanol ^b	-	0.51	0.18	-	0.11	0.41
12	13.23	2-Methylpentanol ^b	0.58	0.28	0.88	-	0.66	0.63
17	14.73	2-Hexanol ^b	0.19	0.08	-	1.64	1.30	0.57
32	21.8	Octanol ^b	6.51	1.25	0.20	1.35	3.17	0.10
55	38.48	Dodecanol	0.05	0.13	0.07	40.39	1.02	0.85
56	38.5	Tridecanol ^b	-	0.10	0.61	-	tr	2.42
61	43.75	Undecanol ^b	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.15	1.01	0.04
		Aliphatic aldehydes						
5	9.15	3-Methylbutanal ^b	0.26	14.43	0.58	2.73	0.28	0.09
7	10.13	Pentanal ^b	0.13	15.83	38.74	2.84	14.29	0.18
8	10.9	4-Pentanal ^c	-	0.35	-	2.52	9.37	0.11
16	14.35	2-Hexanal ^b	0.34	0.05	0.18	0.66	0.32	1.00
27	18.85	Cis-Heptenal ^b	0.30	0.11	tr	tr	0.12	0.11
43	26.72	Nonanal ^b	-	0.12	0.62	0.50	tr	0.92
		Aliphatic ketones						
4	8.85	3-Methyl-2-butanone ^b	10.06	1.21	12.65	6.69	2.17	1.32
6	9.9	3-Methyl-2-butenone ^b	-	0.33	10.27	0.11	0.81	0.97
9	12.3	3-Buten-2-one-3-methyl ^b	tr	0.12	0.64	0.93	0.45	0.06
15	14.08	2-Hexanone ^b	0.04	0.86	0.56	0.64	3.92	0.01
20	15.78	<i>n</i> -Heptan-3-one ^b	0.30	-	0.07	-	1.68	0.20
		Aliphatic hydrocarbons						
----	-------	---	-------	------	------	------	------	-------
11	12.97	2,3-dimethylbut-1-ene ^b	-	0.04	0.07	-	-	0.01
36	23.55	Decane ^b	1.27	0.16	0.02	0.26	1.03	0.46
44	26.85	Undecane ^b	-	0.85	-	-	6.38	1.01
49	30.50	Dodecane ^c	-	0.08	0.72	-	-	1.15
58	39.28	Eicosane ^b	0.03	tr	0.98	0.23	0.30	tr
66	55.15	Pentacosane ^b	0.67	0.68	0.24	0.78	0.15	0.01
67	57.53	Hexacosane ^b	0.78	tr	0.21	0.42	-	0.02
68	59.95	Heptacosane ^b	0.72	tr	0.16	0.29	-	0.01
69	62.78	Octacosane ^b	0.69	tr	0.17	1.03	-	0.01
		Aliphatic esters						
19	15.65	Methylpentanoate ^b	-	-	-	0.34	0.87	0.13
21	16.43	1,2,3-Propanetriol acetate ^b	-	5.16	1.27	7.31	-	0.76
22	16.90	4-hexenoic acid-3-methyl ester ^b	-	0.03	-	-	0.07	0.02
35	23.37	Hexyl acetate ^b	0.64	0.14	0.03	0.23	0.44	0.94
37	23.83	Methyl hexanoate ^b	0.51	0.15	0.03	tr	0.46	0.40
46	27.25	Heptyl acetate ^b	0.30	0.40	3.96	5.45	1.25	1.41
50	30.88	Methyl nonanoate ^b	0.34	0.10	0.51	tr	2.10	0.56
		Aliphatic acids						
34	22.93	Heptanoic acid ^b	0.01	0.21	0.10	tr	2.93	1.45
63	47.80	Palmitic acid ^b	0.08	0.29	5.03	tr	8.17	tr
		Monoterpenoid alcohols						
38	24.53	Tetrahydrogeraniol ^b	0.21	0.07	0.11	0.97	1.95	0.49
45	26.97	Isopulegol ^C	3.36	0.03	-	0.92	0.28	0.09
48	30.23	Menthol ^b	1.50	0.06	1.15	0.74	5.93	11.20
51	35.1	3,6,6-Trimethyl-2-norpinanol ^b	0.15	0.22	-	-	-	0.15
54	37.75	Citronellol ^c	0.55	0.04	0.11	0.97	1.95	0.49
		Monoterpenoid ketone						
31	21.55	Carvatanoacetone ^b	0.07	0.09	0.03	-	0.49	1.50
		Monoterpenoid ester						
57	38.65	5,6-Dioxobornyl acetate ^b	tr	0.61	0.23	-	-	6.94
		Irregular terpenoid						
42	26.55	Artemisia alcohol ^b	0.34	0.07	0.07	0.50	2.09	15.96
		Aromatic hydrocarbons						
13	13.55	Toluene ^b	0.34	0.52	0.71	4.99	1.30	0.26
24	17.45	o-Xylene ^b	-	-	-	-	0.25	0.05
		Aromatic alcohol						
47	28.46	Benzenemethanol ^b	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.20	1.31	0.09
		Aromatic aldehydes						
30	21.03	Benzaldehyde ^c	0.07	0.05	0.27	5.06	0.08	0.91
39		4-Hydroxy benzaldehyde ^b	0.20	0.05	tr	tr	tr	0.08
		Aromatic ketone						
40	25.76	Acetophenone ^b	13.76	0.05	0.69	0.62	3.00	1.68
		Aromatic esters						
29	19.10	Methyl-1,2,4-benzenetricarboxylate ^b	0.20	0.15	0.08	-	-	0.88
41	26.43	Methylbenzoate ^b	0.71	0.12	-	-	-	11.78
		Others						
14	13.48	Tetrahydrofurfurol ^b	0.58	0.28	0.21	0.64	0.73	0.31
18	15.48	Furfural ^b	0.07	-	0.07	-	1.67	0.32
23	17.25	Tetrahydrofurfuryl acetate ^b	-	0.04	-	-	0.15	0.89
25	18.45	1,2-butanolide ^b	-	0.09	0.21	-	1.72	9.29
26	18.75	2-Butylfuran ^b	-	-	-	-	-	9.63
28	18.98	Cyclohexyl-3-furanylmethanone ^b	-	0.03	0.02	-	0.79	0.50
33	21.97	Tetrahydro-2-methylfuranol ^b	-	-	0.34	-	0.38	0.53

Components > 1 % in bold; superscript refer to method of identification: a-retention time, mass spectrometry and co injection used to confirm identity of compounds, b-mass spectrometry used to identity of compounds, c-mass spectrometry and retention time used to confirm identity, - not detected and tr-trace amounts.

Table 10: Composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped in porapak Q

			Relative amounts (%)							
Peak No.	Rt (min)	Compound	219	269	524 B	ICV 12	SP 46	SP 52		
		Aliphatic alcohols								
1	7.75	2,2-Dimethylpropanol ^b	1.82	0.69	0.03	0.10	0.40	0.24		
2	8.18	Butanol ^b	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.04	1.48	0.08		

3	8.57	2-Methylbutanol ^b	9.62	13.06	10.34	6.90	0.18	4.54
4	8.87	2-methyl butan-2-ol ^b	15.47	14.31	10.36	6.93	6.63	5.94
14	14.85	Hexen-2- ol ^b	0.67	2 90	1 32	0.90	0.48	0.03
15	14.05	1-Heyanol ^b	2.05	1 33	0.66	0.90	0.77	0.05
15	14.9	2 Hexanol ^b	2.05	1.55	0.00	0.18	2.15	0.07
10	15.05	$2E$ Here $1 = 1^b$	0.95	2.23	0.15	0.16	2.15	0.17 4.95
1/	10.45	SE-Hexen-1-ol	11.04	1.20	3.03	12.01	4.54	4.85
18	16.75	3Z-Hexen-1-ol	0.35	0.32	0.36	0.39	0.08	0.02
19	1/.1/	2-Heptanol ⁶	0.07	0.10	-	-	0.78	-
24	19.23	2-Nonanol [®]	-	0.23	-	-	-	0.14
29	22.25	1-Octen-3-ol	0.01	0.13	0.14	0.01	0.18	0.02
38	25.67	1-Octanol [®]	15.20	0.62	0.32	0.34	0.81	0.24
72	38.48	Dodecanol	0.12	0.07	0.11	10.02	0.26	2.10
75	43.75	Undecanol ^b	0.19	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.26	0.11
		Aliphatic aldehydes						
5	9.15	3-Methylbutanal ^b	0.49	0.36	0.32	0.29	0.67	0.33
13	14.58	Hexanal ^b	0.03	0.30	0.03	0.01	0.66	0.31
23	18.85	<i>n</i> -Heptanal ^b	-	-	0.01	0.07	0.55	0.09
31	22.95	<i>n</i> -Octanal ^b	0.09	0.17	_	-	2.74	0.57
53	30.28	Decanal ^b	0.55	0.12	2.17	1.07	2.13	0.94
70	36.57	Dodecanal ^b	0.30	0.12	2.17	2 40	0.80	0.36
70	42.1	Octadacanal ^b	0.11	0.07	0.10	2.40	0.00	0.04
/+	42.1	A linhatia katanag	0.11	0.02	0.10	-	0.02	0.04.
6	0.2	Anphatic Retories	6 41	0.00	5 50	4.60	10.01	2.76
0	9.5	2.2.1: d. ll. d. b	0.41	0.09 4.07	5.59	4.00	10.01	3./0
1	10.23	3,3-dimethylbutanone	10.98	4.97	9.83	6.01	0.37	0.69
9	11.85	3-Methoxy-3-methyl butanone	0.29	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.14	0.07
12	14.15	4-methyl-2-pentanone	0.12	1.01	0.19	0.20	0.60	0.06
21	18.45	2-Heptanone ⁰	0.14	0.20	2.01	2.27	0.33	0.05
28	22.01	4-Octen-3-one ^b	0.01	0.13	0.14	0.05	0.18	-
30	22.37	3-Octanone ^b	0.21	0.17	0.01	0.02	0.17	0.04
49	29.57	4-Octanone ^b	-	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.18	0.07
69	36.15	2-Decanone ^b	-	-	-	-	0.16	0.11
		Aliphatic ester						
32	23.15	3Z-Hexenyl acetate ^b	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.25	0.03
		Aliphatic hydrocarbons						
8	11.35	2.2-Dimethyl butane ^b	0.02	0.40	0.03	0.04	0.41	0.01
10	12.18	Methyl cyclohexane ^b	0.09	0.58	-	0.02	1.24	0.30
25	19.63	Octane ^b	0.01	0.06	0.52	0.33	-	-
13	17.05	Decane ^b	0.01	0.00	0.32	0.33	-	286
72	20.78	Eigesene ^b	0.73	0.27	0.20	0.22	0.00	2.00
75	55.15	Bontagogang ^b	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.02
70	55.15		0.12	0.04	-	0.19	0.23	0.15
77	57.55	Hexacosane	0.02	1.97	-	0.11	0.02	0.08
/8	59.95	Heptacosane	0.50	-	-	0.07	0.03	0.03
/9	62.78	Octacosane	0.34	1.34	-	0.26	-	-
		Monoterpenoid alcohols						
40	26.42	Linalool	1.07	0.22	0.15	0.39	0.01	0.07
41	26.63	Tetrahydrogeraniol	-	0.48	-	-	0.15	2.02
45	28.53	Citronellol ^o	-	0.32	-	-	-	0.53
		Monoterpenoid ester						
65	34.40	Terpeneol hydrate ^b	-	-	-	-	0.41	0.23
		Monoterpenoid ketone						
35	26.63	Linalool oxide ^b	0.09	0.25	-	0.01	0.10	0.09
		Irregular monoterpene						
26	20.48	Chrysanthemyl alcohol ^b	-	-	-	0.02	0.16	0.45
		Sesquiterpenoid hydrocarbon						
58	31.62	<i>trans</i> -carvophyllene ^b	0.08	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.04
60	31.98	Aromandendrene ^b	0.32	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.01
00	51.90	Securiternonoid alcohols	0.52	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.10	0.01
55	20.57	Gusiol ^b	0.57		0.02	0.02	1 01	0.25
33	30.37	Gualoi	0.37	-	0.02	0.05	1.21	0.55
/ 1	30.90	ramesoi	0.29	0.15	0.18	0.06	0.24	0.34
11	12.50	Aromatic nydrocarbons	0.45	0.07	0.24	1 / 2	0.12	
11	13.58	Totuene	0.45	0.07	0.36	1.42	0.12	tr
20	17.58	Ethylbenene	-	-	-	0.01	0.03	0.25
22	18.70	Vinylbenzene	-	0.10	-	-	0.09	0.07
39	26.35	2-(2-Propenyl) methyl benzene ^b	-	0.13	-	0.39	0.34	1.29
42	26.67	1-Ethenyl-4-ethylbenzene ^b	-	0.48	-	-	0.61	2.02
56	30.98	<i>p</i> -Cymene ^b	0.35	-	0.02	0.11	0.51	0.84

59	31.90	o-Allyltoluene ^b	-	-	-	-	-	3.73
61	32.45	4-Isopropylbenzene ^b	-	-	-	-	34.59	0.34
		Aromatic alcohol						
33	24.08	Benzenemethanol ^b	1.01	0.01	0.18	0.04	0.10	0.61
36	24.85	Benzeneethanol ^b	0.09	0.24	-	-	-	0.03
47	29.10	3-Ethylphenol ^b	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.52	0.10	0.73
57	31.48	Carvacrol ^b	0.14	-	-	-	-	0.79
		Aromatic aldehydes						
27	21.05	Benzaldehyde ^b	0.01	0.26	0.14	2.27	0.28	1.94
44	28.2	2,6-Dimethylbenzaldehyde ^b	-	-	-	-	0.04	-
46	28.83	Ethylbenzaldehyde ^b	-	-	-	0.06	0.69	20.86
48	29.33	Ethenylbenzaldehyde ^b	-	-	-	-	4.38	2.76
53	30.40	1,4-Benzenecarboxhaldehyde ^b	-	-	-	-	0.06	0.08
		Aromatic ketones						
34	24.23	Methylacetophenone ^b	-	-	0.09	0.04	-	3.21
37	25.18	Acetophenone ^b	15.20	27.50	14.31	25.56	1.33	5.90
52	30.15	3-Ethylacetophenone ^b	-	0.03	-	-	1.33	4.33
63	33.38	4-Phenyl-3-buten-2-one ^b	-	-	32.60	-	0.73	0.30
		Aromatic esters						
50	29.65	Thymylmethyl ether ^b	-	-	-	-	0.07	0.18
62	33.3	Carvyl acetate ^b	0.15	0.06	-	-	-	7.78
		Phenylpropanoids						
66	35.78	Methyl cinnamate ^b	0.15	4.31	0.52	10.02	0.45	1.95
51	29.93	Cinnamaldehyde ^b	0.55	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.77	2.76
67	36.00	Vanillin ^b	0.01	-	-	1.24	0.13	1.95
68	36.05	Methyl eugenol ^b	0.13	0.37	-	0.01	0.12	0.16

Components > 1 % in bold; superscript refer to method of identification: a-retention time, mass spectrometry and co injection used to confirm identity of compounds, b-mass spectrometry used to identity of compounds, c- mass spectrometry and retention time used to confirm identity, - not detected and tr-trace amounts.

The cowpea floral volatiles trapped by the three adsorbents were composed of shortchain fatty acid derivatives as the main class of compounds. Porapak Q trapped the highest number of compounds (47-75) in all the six cowpea cultivars followed by reverse phase C_{18} bonded silica (43-66) and activated charcoal (44-58). Benzenoids (21 compounds) were mostly trapped by porapak Q. This could be due to its polymeric nature resulting in the largest surface area per unit mass (Withycombe *et al.*, 1978; Wyllie *et al.*, 1978). The number of compounds trapped by porapak Q conforms with the findings in *C. brewerie* (Raguso & Pellmyr, 1998).

Reverse phase C_{18} bonded silica trapped the highest number of aliphatics. Many furan derivatives were obtained from reverse phase C_{18} bonded silica traps, in which

sesquiterpenes and nor-isoprenoids were not trapped. Activated charcoal and porapak Q did not trap any furan derivatives.

Due to the large variation in the composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped by the three adsorbents, they were connected in series and used to trap the volatiles to give a complete profile of the flower volatiles. The composition of cowpea floral volatiles trapped in combined adsorbents is summarized in table 11. The GC chromatograms are in appendix 3.

Table 11: Composition of cowpea floral volatile trapped in combined adsorbents.

			Relativ	e amoun	its (%)			
Peak No.	R _t (min)	Compound	219	269	524 B	ICV 12	SP 46	SP 52
		Aliphatic alcohols						
8	9.16	1-Butanol ^b	16.41	0.72	25.55	0.74	0.4	6.72
14	14.88	Hexanol ^b	0.67	2.45	1.42	3.31	0.53	0.78
26	23.52	Nonanol ^b	0.13	4.31	0.07	3.10	0.22	0.11
39	26.4	3-Octanol 2,3 dimethylb	0.35	-	-	0.72	0.04	0.13
		Aliphatic aldehydes						
1	7.8	Propanal 2,2 dimethyl ^b	1.97	-	0.03	-	2.57	0.08
3	8.38	3-Methyl butanal ^b	1.12	0.64	0.2	0.09	3.64	-
6	9.35	4-Pentenal ^b	0.4	9.77	0.97	6.5	3.48	0.15
13	14.45	<i>n</i> -Hexanal ^b	0.1	0.13	0.18	0.15	0.14	0.13
20	18.85	Heptanal ^b	0.13	0.46	0.14	0.12	0.06	0.06
53	30.28	Decanal ^b	1.54	0.64	0.39	0.46	0.56	0.14
		Aliphatic ketones						
4	8.9	3-Methyl-2-butanone ^b	10.53	17.71	32.08	17.28	5.44	3.43
10	11.23	4-Pentene-2-one ^b	0.08	0.05	0.49	0.06	0.02	-
16	16.35	3-Hexanone ^b	4.12	8.54	-	7.09	1.41	2.54
19	18.45	2-Heptanone ^b	0.45	1.55	0.34	0.23	0.05	0.35
		Aliphatic esters		1.00				
9	10.95	2-Propenoic acid methyl ester ^b	1.67	0.09	-	1.63	0.08	-
24	23.15	cis-Hexenvl acetate ^b	0.06	0.08	tr	0.002	0.12	0.06
51	29.85	1-Octen-2-ol acetate ^b	0.16	-	-	0.2	0.07	28.10
		Aliphatic hydrocarbons						
11	10	2 Havana ^b	0.11	0.12	0.22	0.12	0.14	
11	12	2-nexelle Decene ^b	0.11	0.15	0.55	0.12	0.14	-
21 55	25.01	Decane	0.05	0.07	-	0.03	0.02	-
55 (5	30.08	Total de com o ^b	4.51	2.23	-	0.01	0.07	0.03
65	35.68	Tetradecane	-	-	0.29	0.62	-	-
80	49.8	<i>n</i> -Tricosane	4.2	0.04	-	0.5	1.33	0.57
81	50.08	Pentacosane	3.82	0.02	-	1.20	0.07	0.28
82	55.28	Hexacosane	1.03	0.03	-	0.02	-	0.05
63	59.93	<i>n</i> -Heptacosane	0.56	0.02	-	-	-	0.05
115	62.7	<i>n</i> -Octacosane ^o	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	0.01
•	0.10	Other aliphatics	0.00	0.00				
2	8.13	Methanamine N butanone	0.02	0.02	-	-	-	-
7	9.95	2-Methoxy-2-methylbutane	10.46	11.46	0.96	11.71	4.95	4.29
8	10.35	3-Chloro-3-methylbutene	0.6	-	-	0.19	-	-
17	17.23	1-Chloro hexane	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.05	-	-
		Monoterpenoid alcohols						
21	20.45	Dihydromyrcenol	0.4	0.5	0.66	0.64	0.04	0.13
25	21.35	Dihydrolinalool	0.03	0.05	1.09	0.02	0.12	0.04
31	24.53	Tetrahydrogeraniol	1.06	0.12	0.15	0.2	-	0.03

33	24.63	1.8-Cineol ^a	0.08	0.18	0.05	0.21	0.76	-
41	26.83	Linaloola	1 76	0.10	-	-	-	0.41
18	28.65	Isopulegol ^c	0.07	0.01				0.41
40 50	20.05	Monthol ^b	0.07	0.01	-	-	-	- 0.14
52	30.25	Menthol	-	-	-	-	-	0.14
56	31.1	β -citronellol ^b	-	-	-	0.27	0.03	0.3
58	31.63	Isopinocampheol ^b	_	0.78	_	0.17	_	_
50 64	35.3	Isocitronellol ^b		0.70		0.17	0.21	
04	55.5	Monotormonoid octors	-	-	-	-	0.21	-
27	25.92	Lingled a state	0.07	0.50		0.11		0.77
57	25.85	Linaryi acetate	0.07	0.59	-	0.11	-	0.07
63	34.4	3,8-terpeneol nydrate	1.76	0.2	0.1	0.81	-	-
64	35.13	Terpenyl acetate	0.95	0.11	-	0.74	0.41	-
76	38.65	Dihydrobornyl acetate	-	-	-	-	-	0.17
		Monoterpenoid hydrocarbons						
32	24.6	Limonene ^a	0.08	0.18	0.05	0.21	0.76	-
41	26.83	3-carene ^a	0.07	0.59	-	0.11	-	0.67
43	27.53	Fenchene ^a	0.07	0.59	-	0.11	-	0.67
		Monoterpenoid aldehyde						
45	28	2,3-Epoxyneral ^b	-	-	-	0.02	-	-
63	34.25	Citronellal ^b	-	0.21	-	0.003	-	-
		Monoterpenoid ketones						
16	28.4	Camphor ^a	0.38	3 42	0.04	4.06	5 24	1 30
50	20.4	Linele el evide ^b	0.50	0.12	0.04	4.00	J.24 4 01	1.57
39 60	31.9		0.00	0.15	0.1	0.05	4.21	-
69	30.0		0.07	-	0.21	0.01	-	-
		Others						
30	24.35	Sorbic acid	-	-	-	0.08	-	-
43	27.53	Geranyl nitrile ^D	0.04	0.46	-	-	-	0.41
		Irregular terpenes						
22	20.48	Chrysanthenyl alcohol ^b	-	-	-	-	0.04	-
34	24.95	Artemisia alcohol ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.30
43	27.53	Lavandulol ^b	0.07	0.59	-	0.11	-	0.67
60	31.91	Yomogi alcohol ^b	0.06	0.13	0.1	0.05	4.21	-
		Sesquiterpenoid						
		hydrocarbons						
71	37.16	Germacrene D ^b	_	03	_	_	1 63	_
72	27.99	trans Convonbullono ^b	- 0.21	0.0	-	-	1.05	-
75	27.00	a Cadrana ^b	0.21	0.09	-	-	-	-
12	37.8	i Di L L	-	-	-	0.04	-	-
/4	38.03	<i>cis</i> -Bisabolene [®]	0.21	-	0.03	0.1	-	-
		Sesquiterpenoid aldehyde						
69	36.4	α-Sinensal ^b	0.32	0.31	-	-	-	-
		Sesquiterpenoid ketone						
70	26 17	Comparis a contorna ^b	0.60		0.42	+ m	2.16	0.12
70	30.47		0.00	-	0.45	u	3.10	0.15
		Sesquiterpenoid alconol						
77	41.4	Nerolidol ^c	0.05	-	-	-	0.84	0.18
		Azulene						
54	30.58	Guaiol ^b	4.51	0.13	0.11	0.61	0.09	0.03
		Norisoprenoids						
48	28.65	cis-Iasmone ^b	_	1 14	_	_	_	_
40 61	20.05	B Mathyl ionona ^b	- 50	1.17	-	- 0.24	-	-
01	52.08		0.50	-	-	0.24	-	-
10	12.25	Aromatic hydrocarbons	0.00	0.0	0.04	a aa	0.14	0.12
12	13.35	loluene	0.02	0.8	0.04	2.00	0.14	0.13
18	17.55	<i>p</i> -Xylene	0.03	0.05	-	-	-	-
28	24.1	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene ^b	1.06	-	-	0.10	-	0.10
35	25.33	1,4-Diethylbenzene ^b	-	-	-	0.24	-	-
36	25.58	<i>p</i> -Cymene ^b	0.12	-	-	0.14	-	0.04
		Aromatic alcohols						
42	27	Benzene methanol ^b	0.38	0.09	-	-	0.04	1.39
47	28.46	Benzene ethanol ^b	0.47	0.16	14.7	3.72	0.21	0.02
57	31.49	Carvacrol ^b	-	-	1	-	-	7.80
		Aromatic ketones						
29	21.55	Carvatanoacetone ^b	-	-	-	-	-	0.05
34	25.15	Acetophenone ^b	12.6	1 52	11 1	11 52	0.09	2.12
<i>.</i> .	20.10	. icetophenone	1 <i>4</i> • U	1.04	11.1	11.J	0.07	<i>4</i> •1 <i>4</i>

49	28.78	Phenyl propanone	0.42	17.03	0.04	4.12	5.24	28.1
		Aromatic esters						
39	26.4	Methyl benzoate ^b	0.13	4.31	0.07	3.10	2.86	11.76
62	33.3	Carvyl acetate ^c	-	-	-	-	1.46	-
		Phenylpropanoids						
50	29.35	Cinnamaldehyde ^b	-	-	-	-	3.39	-
67	36.03	Vanillin ^b	2.88	0.09	0.13	1.00	0.16	0.37
68	36.08	Methyl eugenol ^b	0.32	-	-	0.62	0.09	-
66	35.73	Methyl cinnamate ^b	2.24	0.43	0.28	1.46	1.39	0.09
		Others						
15	15.58	Furfural ^b	0.2	0.14	0.31	-	0.06	0.05
38	25.93	Tetrahydrofurfuryl acetate ^b	-	-	-	0.02	1.52	2.70
40	26.25	2-Furan methanol ^b	-	-	0.13	0.69	-	-

Components > 1 % in bold; superscript refer to method of identification: a-retention time, mass spectrometry and co injection used to confirm identity of compounds, b-mass spectrometry used to identity of compounds, c- mass spectrometry and retention time used to confirm identity, - not detected and tr-trace amounts.

The mass spectra for some selected volatile and essential oil compounds are in appendix 5.

4.4.2.1 Monoterpenes

Monoterpenes, trapped in combined adsorbent constituted a larger portion than from hydrodistillation. Linalool (**46**), a common floral volatile in most angiosperms was trapped by activated charcoal and porapak Q in all cultivars. However it was not trapped by reverse phase C_{18} bonded silica in all the cultivars.

Camphor (101) was found in the steam distillate of ICV 12 in small amounts but is abundant in the headspace collection of volatiles by combined adsorbents. In the individual asorbents, it was trapped by all adsorbents except reverse-phase C_{18} bonded silica. Isopulegol was present more in the headspace of combined adsorbents than in the hydrodistillation, respectively.

A number of acyclic monoterpenes were identified in cowpea floral volatiles. These included nerol, geraniol (**278**), citronellol (**49**), citronellal (**48**) and citral (**278**) all of which have been reported in the floral volatiles of sweat pea (Porter *et al.*, 1999). Small amount of linally acetate was detected in the oils of cowpea flowers.

Sorbic acid was present in the headspace volatiles of cowpea cultivar ICV 12 but absent in the steam distillate.

Limonene (**65**) was present in steam distillate and combined headspace volatiles of all the cultivars except ICV 12 and SP46, respectively. It has been reported in many floral fragrances and it coelutes with 1, 8-cineole (eucalyptol) (**72**) during gas chromatography (Sazima *et al.*, 1993). 1, 8-Cineole (**72**) can also be formed from limonene or menthol (**71**) (Scheme 2).

Isocitronellol and epoxyneral among others were detected only in headspace volatiles of one cultivar, ICV 12. Similarly, α -ocimene (43), β -myrecene (41), pulegone (69), and camphene (105) were detected in the steam distillate of one cultivar only.

Irregular terpenenes were detected in both techniques especially headspace volatiles trapped by combined adsorbents compared to steam distillate. Interestingly, only artemisia alcohol, yomogi alcohol, lavandulol and chrysanthemyl alcohol were present in the headspace volatiles trapped in individual and combined adsorbents while artemisia ketone and chrysanthemyl acetate were present in the steam distillate. 3,6,6-Trimethylnorpinanol was trapped by activated charcoal and reverse-phase C_{18} bonded silica only.

4.4.2.2 Sesquiterpenes

Just like the monotepenes, sesquiterpenes were trapped in higher amounts by the combined adsorbents than in steam distillate though the latter yielded larger number of compounds. Guaiol (**208**) was exclusively present in the headspace volatiles of all the cultivars and has been reported previously (Knudsen *et al.*, 2004). The highest amount

was recorded in cultivar 219. Sativene was found only in the steam distillate of wild outcrossed cultivars (219 and 269) and is being reported for the first time in floral volatiles. Nerolidol (**156**) was present and headspace volatiles and in the steam distillate while farnesol was present in steam distillate. In the headspace geranylinalool co-eluted with farnesol during analysis (Buouwmeester *et al.*, 1999). Geranylacetone (**155**) was more abundant in the headspace volatiles than in steam distillates. α -Cedrol, β caryophyllene (**180**), germacrene B (**176**) and D (**178**) were present in both the steam disillate and headspace volatiles Germacrene D (**178**) co-eluted with α -copaene and γ cadinene during GC analysis Aromandrene (**199**), α -cubene, bisabolol (**164**), β farnesene (**153**), α -farnesene (**152**) caryophyllene oxide (**181**), nerylacetone and β sesquiphellandrene were only present in the steam distillates. Only present in the headspace were α -sinensal and α -cedrene.

4.4.2.3 Norisoprenoids

Norisoprenoid were more in the steam distillate than in headspace volatiles. *cis*-Jasmone was present in the steam distillate and headspace volatiles of all cultivars trapped in activated charcoal but was only found in headspace volatiles of cultivar 269 trapped in combined adsorbents. β -Methylionone was in the steam distillate and in the headspace volatiles of combined adsorbents. β -Ionone (**81**), α -ionone (**80**); β -cyclocitral (**79**) megastigmatrienone 4, megastigmatrienone 2, megastigmatrienone 1, phytol, damascenone and allyl- β -ionone were exclusively present in the steam distillates.

Steam distillate of cowpea flowers from cultivar 524B exclusively gave carotenenoids. In the individual adsorbents, only activated charcoal trapped *cis*-jasmone from floral volatiles of all the six cowpea cultivars. No norisoprenoids were trapped in porapak Q and reverse-phase C_{18} bonded silica.

4.4 2.4 Aromatics

These were the second most abundant class of compounds in the steam distillate and headspace floral volatiles in all cowpea cultivars. The aromatics detected included hydrocarbons, oxygenated benzenoids (alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, esters plus phenyl propanoids) and nitrogen containing benzenoids.

The hydrocarbon detected included *p*-cymene (**291**), which occurred in volatiles from all the cultivars in both the steam distillate and headspace. The two cultivars that registered the highest amounts were 524B and 219. Toluene was detected in steam distillate and headspace trapping with ICV 12 giving the highest amount while all the isomers of xylene: *p*-xylene (**292**), *m*-xylene (**293**) and *o*-xylene (**294**), were detected in the steam distillates, while only *m*-xylene (**292**) was in the headspace volatiles. 1, 4-Diethylbenzene (**295**) and 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene (**296**) were detected in the headspace volatiles.



The aromatic aldehydes detected include: 2-methylbenzaldehyde (**298**), in the floral steam distillate of cowpea cultivar SP 46 and headspace volatiles; and benzaldehyde (**253**), in the steam distillate and headspace floral volatiles. The aromatic ketones were more prevalent with acetophenone (**299**) in the steam distillate and headspace volatiles

while *p*-methoxyacetophenone (**300**) and phenylvinylketone (**301**) were detected in the steam distillates only. Phenylacetaldehyde (**254**) was also found in cowpea floral volatiles. Phenylpropanone (**311**) was exclusively in the headspace volatiles.



The esters detected included: benzyl benzoate (250), in the steam distillate; while methyl benzoate (287) and carvyl acetate (302) were in the headspace volatiles only. The phenylpropanoids included cinnamaldehyde (303), which was in both steam distillate and headspace. Methyleugenol (255) was present in the steam distillate and headspace volatiles while vanillin (246) was in the headspace volatiles only. Methyl cinnamate (304) was in the steam distillates and headspace volatiles.



The alcoholic aromatics detected included; benzene ethanol (**305**), in both steam distillate and headspace volatiles; while benzyl alcohol (benzene methanol) (**306**), carvacrol (**308**), and 5, 7-dimethyloctahydrocoumarin (**308**) were present in the headspace volatiles only. *p*-Cresol (**309**) and thymol (**310**) were detected in the steam distillate only.



117

Higher amounts of phenylpropanoids were found in the headspace volatiles. Methyl cinnamate (**304**) was more abundant in the headspace volatiles than in the steam distillate contradicting earlier reports on floral volatiles of alfalfa where it was only found in traces (Tava *et al.*, 2000). Vanillin (**246**) was one of the major components identified in cowpea floral volatiles. It has been reported in the floral volatiles of *Clarkie breweri* though as a minor constituent (Raguso & Pichersky, 1995). Methyleugenol (**255**) has been reported in floral scents of *C. breweri* (Raguso & Pichersky, 1995) and in floral scents of *Dianthus* and *Saponaria* species (Jurgens *et al.*, 2003). Cinnamaldehyde (**303**) seems to be a rare floral volatile though it was abundant in cowpea floral volatiles. The floral scent of *Silene* species contains cinnamaldehyde (**303**) in trace amounts (Jurgens *et al.*, 2002).

p-Cresol (**309**) was only detected in appreciable amounts in the steam distillate of ICV 12 cowpea cultivar. It was previously reported in abundance in floral oils of *Silene* species (Jurgens *et al.*, 2002) and in one species of Theophrastaceae (Knudsen & Stahl, 1994). Thymol (**310**) was detected in the steam distillate of cowpea cultivar 269 while carvacrol (**307**) was present in large amounts in cowpea volatiles. Phenylmethanol (**306**) was detected in large amounts in the headspace volatiles of cowpea. Benzyl alcohol (**306**) has previously been reported in steam distillate and headspace volatiles of alfalfa (Tava *et al.*, 2000).

Benzaldehyde (253) was found in higher amounts in the headspace volatiles than in the steam distillates in almost all the cowpea cultivars and was previously reported in abundance in alfalfa headspace volatiles (Tava *et al.*, 2000), floral volatiles of *Silene* species (Jurgens *et al.*, 2002), and several species of Theophrastaceae (Knudsen & Stahl,

1994). Other aromatic carbonyls like 2-methylbenzaldehyde (**298**), *p*-methoxyacetophenone (**300**), phenylvinylketone (**301**) and phenylpropanone (**311**) were abundant in headspace volatiles only. Acetophenone (**299**) is a major headspace volatile component though it also appeared in the steam distillate.

The only nitrogen containing benzenoid, methyl anthranilate (**312**) was present in the headspace trapped volatiles and the steam distillates of all the cowpea cultivars. It was previously reported in flowers and flower parts of mandarin, *Citrus deliciosa* (Flamini *et al.*, 2003).



4.4.2.5. Aliphatic compounds

This class had the most abundant compounds both in the steam distillate and headspace. The steam distillate contained the largest number of compounds compared to the headspace volatiles. The groups of the aliphatic compounds included the aldehydes, ketones, esters, alcohols, hydrocarbon and carboxylic acids. The most abundant aldehydes: *trans*-2-hexenal, 2-methyl hexane, tridecanal, 2, 4-decadienal and *trans*-2-nonenal were only present in the steam distillate while 4-pentenal, 3-methyl butanal, decanal and 2, 2-dimethylpropanal were present in headspace volatiles. *n*-Heptanal and *n*-hexanal in the headspace volatiles and *n*-hexanal, *n*-heptanal, 2-heptenal, 2-octenal and nonanal in the steam distillates were present in low amounts.

The ketones present in high amounts in the headspace volatiles only included 4-octen-3one, 3-octanone and 5-methylhexanone. The most abundant ketone in headspace volatiles were short-chain hydrocarbons: 2-butanone-3-methyl 4-hydroxy-2, 5-dimethyl-3-hexanone and 2-heptanone while methanamine-*n*-butanone and 4-penten-2-one in traces. The major alcohols detected were *n*-butanol in the headspace volatiles only; *n*hexanol, 1-octen-3-ol and nonanol in steam distillates and headspace volatiles. Several other alcohols: *Z*-3-hexen-1-ol (**269**), 3-octanol, *trans*-1-hexenol and 4-nonanol were detected in the steam distillates in small amounts.

Carboxylic acids were mostly found in the steam distillates although some were present in the headspace volatiles. Nonanoic acid (**313**) was detected in the headspace volatile. Lauric acid (**314**) and myristic acid (**315**) only appeared in the steam distillate. Palmitic acid (**316**) was present in headspace volatiles and steam distillates and was most abundant aliphatic compound.



Several esters were detected: isopropyl myristate (**317**), isopropyl palmitate (**317**), oleic acid propyl ester (**319**), *n*-hexyl acetate (**282**) and ethyl palmitate (**320**) in the steam distillate while 2-propenoic acid methyl ester (**321**), 1-octen-2-ol acetate (**322**) and *cis* - hexenyl acetate (**282**) were in the headpace volatiles.



Several hydrocarbons ranging from 5-28 carbon atoms were detected in the steam distillate only: cyclohexane, 2-methyl hexane, 3-methylhexane, 2-hexene, *n*-nonane heptacosane, decane and tetradecane. Some were present in both headspace and steam distillates: *n*-eicosane, tricosane, pentacosane, octacosane and dodecane

4.4.2.6. Miscellaneous compounds

These compounds have no common biosynthetic origin. They had the lowest abundance in both steam distillate and headspace volatiles. Notably absent in the headspace but present in the steam distillate was indole. Exclusively present in the headspace volatiles were furanoids: furfural (**323**) in all cultivars and 2-pentylfuran (**324**), 2-furanmethanol (**325**) and tetrahydrofurfuryl acetate (**326**) all in low amounts. Furfural (**323**) was present in the headspace volatiles of cowpea flowers. Other derivatives of furan like (2pentylfuran (**325**), tetrahydrofurfuryl acetate (**326**), 2-butylfuran (**328**) among others were found in the headspace volatiles only.



CHAPTER FIVE

DISCUSSION, CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

5.1 Flowering and flower sizes

Flower colours are important signals to pollinators just like odours (Dobson, 1991Barth, 1985). Many pollinating insects are discriminatory to flower scent and colour and variation may have an important impact upon reproductive isolation and speciation (Dobson, 1991; Beker *et al.*, 1989; Stanton, 1987). Just like other flowers cowpea produced colour morphs (different flower colours): family Theophrastacea (Knudsen & Stahl, 1994), *Coridalis cava* of Fumariaceae (Olesen & Knudsen, 1994), *Medicago sativa* flowers (Tava & Pecetti, 1997) and alfalfa flowers (Pecetti & Tava, 2000).

Pecetti & Tava (2000) found out that there is great emanation of volatiles from dark coloured flowers than from light coloured ones, all colours can be associatively learnt by bees (Menzel, 1990). The research findings of Odell *et al.*, (1999) on the Snapdragon revealed that bumble bees discriminated against white flowers when the floral rewards were comparable. Reinhard *et al.*, (2004) also found out that bees discriminated bright colours. Attractive onion flowers produced highest nectar volumes (Silva & Dean, 2000; Van Wyk, 1993). Bees are attracted to the bright saturated colours (Lunau, 1991; 1990; Kay, 1976). Wild cowpea cultivars (219, 269, SP 46 and SP 52) had bright colours and would then be preferred by honey bees. Genetic manipulation should be done to transfer genes from wild cowpea to the cultivated to pass the traits that would ensure and enhance efficient pollination and maximize production.

5.2 Nectar production

Pollinator visits are usually observed in the first hours of anthesis (Nepi *et al.*, 1996b). The three nectar characteristics (volume, sectretion and composition) affect bee visits. Bees visit flowers, which produce high nectar volume and have high rates of nectar production (Silva & Dean, 2000). Nectar secretion usually begins a few hours before pollinators start visiting the flowers (Cruden *et al.*, 1983). Secretion of nectar by cowpea flowers in the early hours of the morning may be an adaptation to behaviour of bees, which are practically inactive in the heat of the day and the cold of the night (Gould & Gould, 1988). Inactivity of bees and low evaporation of nectar water at night may explain large volume of nectar in the morning. Environmental variations (temperature, soil moisture and humidity), may also have contributed to nectar production in the morning. Anthesis for cowpea flowers is very brief with flowers closing before noon, a feature that might favor re-absorption of nectar resulting in low nectar volumes collected after 9.00 am. The low nectar volume collected from wild inbred cultivars (SP52 and SP46) with small flowers and high volume collected from wild outcrossed cultivar (219

SP46) with small flowers and high volume collected from wild inbred cultivars (SP52 and SP46) with small flowers and high volume collected from wild outcrossed cultivar (219 and 269) suggests a correlation between flower size, nectarines and nectar reserves. Galetto & Bernardello (2004), Barnes & Furgala (1978) and Silva & Dean (2000) found that flower length correlated with nectary size and total volume of nectar produced suggesting structural constraints playin a major role in the nectar traits. This agrees with results of the present study where 269 and 219 with the large flowers also produced more nectar that is a reward to the pollinators. Silva & Dean (2000) recorded variation in nectar volumes in the cultivars a phenomenon we also established. This may be due to genetic differences between plants hence variability (Silva & Dean 2000) though Southwick & Southwick (1983) in their research established that nectar volume varies as a function of flower age. It would be interesting to investigate the nectar volumes of the cross of the cultivated and wild species for the purpose of increasing the nectar production since the production of more nectar may help to increase pollinator visits.

5.3 Nectar sugar composition

Bees can effectively pollinate all the six cultivars since long tongued bees prefer sucrose dominant while short-tongued ones prefer sucrose rich nectar (Baker & Baker, 1983b). The hexoses (glucose and fructose) are similar to sucrose in density and energy content. Some nectar: SP 52 had glucose - fructose ratios of 1:1 suggesting that they could be products of hydrolysis of sucrose. This agrees with the results of Van Wyk (1993). Glucose – fructose was not exactly 1:1 in nectar from 219, 269, 524B and ICV 12 suggesting that they are secreted from the nectaries independently and are not products of hydrolysis (Nepi *et al.*, 2001). The chemical composition, production dynamics and removal of nectar could not be related to the pollinator visits in these cowpea species. Flower size (width) was positively correlated to nectar volume, suggesting that structural constraints may play a major role in the determination of nectar traits in cowpea species (Galleto & Bernardello, 2004). Flower size, colour, shape and fragrance are all means by which plants advertise to foraging pollinators (Heinrich & Raven, 1972; Waser & Price, 1983).

5.4 Essential oils and floral volatiles

Most of the essential oils in floral volatiles are common components of many scented angiosperm flowers (Knudsen *et al.*, 1993). Floral scents emitted during the life span of the flower vary both in total output and in specific composition (Dudareva & Pichersky, 2000). The terpenoids comprised of the oxygenated and the hydrocarbons. The flowers of *V. unguiculata* (cowpea) lines investigated varied quantitatively and qualitatively. The identified floral components like eucalyptol (**72**), α -pinene (**94**), octen-3-ol, limonene (**65**), linalool (**46**), bezaldehyde (**253**) and others have been found in flowers pollinated by bees (Williams & Whitten, 1983), beetles (Thien *et al.*, 2000) and butterflies (Pellmyr, 1986). This compounds detected in cowpea should also enhance

124

pollinator attraction. Linalool is biologically active from previous studies usin honey bee.

5.4.1 Monoterpenes

The low levels of monoterpenes in the steam disillate volatiles may be due to their low boiling points and they may have been lost at high temperatures. The observation conforms to earlier reports on low levels of monoterpenes in the steam distillate of alfalfa floral volatiles (Tava *et al.*, 2000).

Ocimene (43) has been reported in high amounts in volatiles of many plants by several authors (Loper *et. al.*, 1971; Loper & Lapioli 1972; Buttery *et. al.*, 1982; Miyake *et. al.*, 1998; Jurgens *et. al.*, 2003). Ocimene (43) is a predominant floral volatile in alfalfa though it has not been detected in some cases (Pecetti & Tava, 2000). Low levels of ocimene (43) (0.37 %) in cowpea volatiles confirm the findings of Tava & Pecetti (1997). Ocimene (43) is derived from linalool (46) via linally pyrophosphate and therefore the amounts of ocimene should be related to that of linalool (Raguso & Pichersky, 1995).

Linalool is often found in the floral volatile of moth-pollinated plants (Miyake *et al.*, 1998; Raguso & Pichersky, 1995) and also commonly occurs in many diurnal flowers pollinated by bees (Borg-Karlson *et al.*, 1996; Loper & Lapioli, 1972) as well as Faba bean foliage (Blight *et al.*, 1985). It may be located in pollen since it was not isolated from the flower during steam distillation (Flamini *et al.*, 2003). Linalool (**46**) is produced in plants from the universal monoterpene precursor, geranyl pyrophosphate (**37**), by a single enzymatic reaction (Pichersky *et al.*, 1994). It was found in the steam

distillates of all cowpea culivars except SP46 and in all headspace voltiles except from reverse phase C_{18} silica.

126

Linalool oxides are presumably derived from linalool (46) via the 6, 7-epoxy intermediate. Destruction of linalool synthase during hydrodistillation implies that no oxides can be formed. However, during the trapping of headspace volatiles the flowers were intact and the enzymes available hence the presence of linalool oxide in headspace The absence of linalool oxide (280) and terahydrolinalool in the steam volatiles. distillate could be due to denaturing of enzymes since these two monoterpenes were detected in the headspace volatiles. Knudsen & Klitgard (1998) reported the presence linalool (46) together with its oxides in the moth pollinated species. Linalool oxide has been reported to occur in large amounts in moth pollinated species (Knudsen & Tollsten, 1993; Knudsen & Klitgard, 1998). It also occurs in hawkmoth pollinated flowers (Miyake et al., 1998), flower scent in Silene latifolia (Dotterl et al., 2005), anther volatiles of Ranunculaceae (Jurgens & Dotterl, 2004) and also in floral volatiles in Clarkie breweri (Raguso & Pichersky, 1995) supporting our findings. It was also absent in the steam distillate just like in our case. Linalool oxide (280) also elicits a very strong antennal response in butterflies (Andersson & Dobson, 2003). Consquently, electroantenography (EAG) and behavioral experiments should be done to find out the bee response to linalool oxide.

Linalyl acetate has been reported in the steam distillate of *Medicago sativa* (Pecetti & Tava, 2000) in trace amounts and is supported by our research findings. It has also been previously reported in floral volatiles of *Michelia alba* (Shang *et al.*, 2000), *Laurus*

nobilis (Flamini *et al.*, 2002) that also contained isobornyl acetate, and butterfly pollinated plants (Andersson *et al.*, 2002).

Citronellol (**49**) and geraniol (**278**) have also been reported to elicit antennal responses in butterflies (Andersson & Dobson, 2003). Geranial (**51**) and neral attract insects but also serve as deterrents to grazing herbivores (Mann, 1978). Terahydrogeranial, neral and isogeranial were also identified in the cowpea floral volatiles. Their role in honey bee behavior should be investigated since they may be structural fits for Nasonov pheromone.

Limonene (65) and α -pinene (95) found in volatiles of *Anthonomus grandis* attract cotton boll weevil while β -pinene (95), β -myrcene (41) and car-3-ene (93) attract female bark beetles, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* (Mann, 1978). Limonene (65), β -pinene (95), β myrcene (41), α -pinene (94), β - myrcene (42) and 1, 8-cineole (72) have been found in many floral volatiles (Bergström, 1978).

The biosynthetic pathway of irregular terpenes is enzyme controlled and may explain the reduced number in the steam distillate compared to the headspace volatiles. Chrysanthemyl skeletal derivatives are the most common because they are derived directly from chrysanthemyl pyrophosphate (**115**).

5.4.2 Sesquiterpenes

Nerolidol (156) is a constituent of many plant essential oils and headspace volatiles of several flowers (Knudsen & Stahl 1994; Miyake *et al.*, 1998; Tava *et al.*, 2000). Geranyl linalool is an isomer of nerolidol (156) (Gabler *et al.*, 1991). Nerolidol (156) and farnesol (154) are isomeric sesquiterpenes derived from FPP (134) and NPP (135)

(Scheme 3). In the steam distillate of cultivar 219, nerolidol (**156**) was found in equal proportion with farnesol suggesting thermal isomerization. In 524B, nerolidol (**156**) was more than the farnesol (**154**) in the ratio 3:1. This could mean that NPP (**135**) was more than FPP (**129**), the later forming farnesyl cation (**231**) and the NPP (**135**) forms neryl

cation (232) (Bouwmeester *et. al.*, 1999). Other sesquiterpenes whose production may have been enzymatically controlled from the universal precursors were also reported in both the steam distillate and headspace volatiles.

Cadinene (166), β -caryophyllene (180), germacrene B (176) and D (178) have been reported in floral scent composition in humming-bird pollinated taxa (Knudsen *et al.*, 2004). From biosynthetic considerations, the presence of β -caryophyllene (180) and germacrene D (178) can be closely related to that of nerolidol (156) and farnesol (157) (Scheme 3). However, only germacrene D (178) was detected in the floral volatiles. This could be due to the fact that it may be the only stable germacrene isomer. Germacrene D (178) is produced by cotton plants and attracts cotton boll weevil (Fraga, 1998). Germacrene A (175) was not detected in the voaltiles. It is highly sensitive to heat and the acidic conditions in plant vacuoles and undergoes cope rearrangements to form β -elemene (185) (De Kraker *et. al.*, 1998; Fraga, 1998). The sesquiterpenes identified in cowpea floral steam distillate and headspace volatiles have been reported in other floral oils (Shang *et. al.*, 2001; Andersson *et al.*, 2002). However, the presence of sesquiterpenes in floral volatiles has not been reported in many cases (Olesen & Knudsen, 1994; Azuma *et al.*, 2001)

5.4.3 Norisoprenoids

Norisoprenoids are derived from caroteniods present in flowers (Scheme 8). The β norisoprenoid precursors, β -carotene (**328**) and β -cryptoxanthin (**329**) may have resulted in the formation of β -ionone (**81**) while α -carotene (**330**) may have undergone cleavage to yield α -ionone (**80**). β -Cyclocitral (**79**) may be a product of β -carotene (**328**) cleavage (Knudsen & Stahl, 1994). When acted upon by cleaving enymes, it forms *trans*crocetindialdehyde (**337**) and *trans*-crocetinhalbaldehyde (**338**). 4-Oxoisophorone (**339**) and 2, 6, 6- trimethyl-2-cyclohexene-1, 4-dinone and 2, 6, 6-trimethyl-1, 4cyclohexanedioxide (**340**) (Knudsen & Stahl, 1994). *Cis*-Jasmonic acid, a derivative *cis*jasmone, is used in plant deterrence to herbivores and is produced when a plant is wounded (Bodenhausen & Phillippe 2007; Mueller, 1993; Zenk, 1993). The presence of *cis*-Jasmone points to the fact that cowpea plants may produce deterrent compounds to prevent herbivore feeding. It has previously been reported in the floral volatiles of butterfly pollinated plants (Andersson *et al.*, 2002) and in floral oils of mandarin (Flamini *et al.*, 2003).



Scheme 8: Biosynthesis of norisoprenoids from carotenoids (Puglisi *et al.*, 2001; Knudsen & Stahl, 1994).

Cowpea cultivar 524B, with yellow flowers, gave a higher percentage of β -cyclocitral (**79**). This may be due to high amounts of carotenoids in the yellow flowers (Knudsen & Stahl, 1994). β -Cyclocitral (**79**) has been reported in the floral volatiles of *Lantana camara* (Anderson & Dobson, 2003) while in the flowers of alfalfa it is found together with β -ionone (**81**) and α -ionone (**80**) (Tava *et al.*, 2000). β -Ionone has previously been reported in the floral volatiles of butterfly pollinated plants (Andersson *et al.*, 2002). Damascenone (**334**) is one of the important flavour compounds (Pickenhagen, 1999). It

is found in many fruit and vegetable products and is also used in fragrance industry. It is formed from hydrolytic breakdown of complex secondary metabolites derived from secondary carotenoids such as neoxanthin (**331**) (Skouroumounis & Sefton, 2001). Neoxanthin (**331**) cleaves to produce grasshopper ketone (**332**), which leads to 3, 5, 9trihydroxymegastigma-6, 7-diene (**333**). β -Damascenone (**335**) has been found together with 3-hydroxydamascenone (**334**) and megastigma-5-en-7-yne-3, 9-diol (**336**) (Puglisi *et al.*, 2001; Woo *et al.*, 1991). Megastigmatrienone (**341**) is a product of carotenoid cleavage (Puglisi *et al.* 2001) and a precursor of β -damascenone (**335**). It exists as isomers and has been isolated from tobacco, several plant flower oils and *Quercus petreae* Liebl. heartwood oil (Nonier *et al.*, 2005).



5.4.4 Aromatics

Anthers and pollens emit distinctive floral odors (Cook *et al.*, 2002). Some components of volatiles from flowers elicit sticky antennal responses (Blight *et al.*, 1995). Phenylacetyldehyde (**254**) elicits a strong antennal response and foraging behaviour (Omura, 1999a; 1999b) and it stongly attracts day and night active Lepidoptera species (Honda *et al.*, 1998). Since it was also detected in the cowpea volatiles, it should be tested to investigate the effect on honey bee behaviour and antennae.

A number of aromatic compounds detected in cowpea floral volatiles have been reported in other plants. Their effect on foraging response of bumble bees has been reported (Odell *et al.*, 1999). Aromatic compounds are present at high concentrations in the floral bouquets of other leguminous flowers such as white (Jacobsen & Olsen, 1994) and red clover (Buttery et al., 1984). The presence of toluene in both steam distillates and headspace volatiles confirms earlier observations on alfalfa floral oils (Tava et al., 2000) where its existence in both techniques was also reported. The exclusive presence of 1, 3, 5-trimethylbenzene in the headspace volatiles of cowpea flowers confirms earlier observations in alfalfa volatiles (Tava et al., 2000). However, the presence of ethylbenzene only in the steam distillate in cowpea floral volatiles does not conform to previous observations on alfalfa where it was found in the headspace volatiles only (Tava In Medicago sativa floral volatiles, 1,2-dimethylbenzene and 1,3et al., 2000). dimethylbenzene were both found in the steam distillate but the latter was only present in the headspace volatiles (Tava et al., 2000). In cowpea floral volatiles, 1,4diethylbenzene was found in the headspace volatiles only. p-Cymene (291) was in cowpea floral volatiles while it has not been reported in alfalfa oil (Tava et. al., 2000). This confirms the earlier findings on butterfly pollinated plants (Andersson, 2003) and SPME floral volatiles (Flamini et al., 2003). p-Cymene (291) elicited large antennal responses in butterflies (Andersson et al., 2002) and was also present in the floral volatiles of Dianthus and Saponaria species (Jürgens et al., 2003). p-Xylene (292) has been reported in floral volatiles of Lavandula species (Mansfield, 2000).

Methyl cinnamate (**304**) has been reported in the floral odours in Theophrastaceae (Knudsen & Stahl, 1994). Interestingly, methyl cinnamate (**304**) has not been found to deter nor stimulate foraging bumble bees (Odell *et al.*, 1999). Carvacrol (**307**) was previously reported in the floral oils of several species of Theophrastaceae (Knudsen & Stahl, 1994) and floral oils of plants pollinated by butterflies (Anderson *et al.*, 2002). Similarly phenyl methanol (**306**) was previously reported in traces in floral oils of plants pollinated by butterflies (Anderson *et al.*, 2002). Benzaldehyde (**253**), which is present

in floral volatiles of all cowpea cultivars, has been reported as a characteristic attractant in generalist flower. It also shows a significant antennal response in butterflies even when present in small amounts (Anderson & Dobson, 2003). Phenylvinyl ketone, (**301**) phenylpropanone (**311**), 2-methylbenzaldehyde (**298**), *p*-methoxyacetophenone (**309**) and acetophenone (**299**) have not previously been reported in floral volatiles and therefore behavioral and EAG studies should be done to investigate their significance on foraging by pollinators. Methyl anthranilate (**312**) has been reported in the floral oils of bitter gourd (Fernando & Grun, 2001). It is also found in the floral oils of *Plantantheria biflora* (Plepys *et al.*, 2002b) and plants pollinated by butterflies and evoked EAG responses of silver Y moth (Anderson *et al.*, 2002).

5.4.5 Aliphatic compounds

The numerous acids may have been formed from breakdown of carotenoids: lycopene (**342**), antheroxanthin (**343**) and flavoxanthin (**344**), found in the petals. Carotenoids are wideliy distributed in non-photosynthetic tissues of plants and are responsible for the yellow, red and orange color of flowers (Britton, 1991).



Several aliphatic compounds like heptanal, eicosane, pentacosane and methyl esters among many others have been identified in nectar (Jakubska *et al.*, 2005). Aliphatic compouds may be abundant in floral volatiles because appreciable quantitities of lipids can be present in the nectar and also on the surface of pollen (Ross & Murphy, 1986, Simpson & Neff, 1983). In hydro distillation, the intense heating (Buchmann, 1987) may have resulted in numerous straight chain compounds such as esters, ketones, acids, alcohols and aldehydes from pollen, nectar and floral oils. There were lower molecular weight compounds in the headspace volatiles than in the steam distillate as reported in floral oils of alfalfa (Tava *et al.*, 2000) and volatiles of Faba beans (Porter *et al.*, 1999). They are most likely produced by enzymatic activity of flower lipoxygenases and hydroperoxide lysases, which are active under normal conditions but are denatured by heat (Tava *et al.*, 2000).

Very few long chain hydrocarbons and esters were detected in cowpea volatiles. The presence of tricosane, eicosane and pentacosane in cowpea volatiles confirms their presence in floral oils of flowers pollinated by bees as previously reported (Sazima *et al.*, 1993) and in the SPME collected volatile constituents of *Mechelia alba* flowers (Shang *et al.*, 2001). Like in the SPME collected *Mechelia alba* floral volatile (Shang *et al.*, 2001) and flowers pollinated by bees (Sazima *et al.*, 1993) tricosane was found in higher amounts in the headspace cowpea floral volatiles.

The long chain acids, myristic, lauric and palmitic acids were detected in the steam distillate only and have been reported in alfalfa floral volatiles together with oleic and stearic acids (Tava *et. al.*, 2000). The presence of palmitic acid in headspace volatiles in small amounts conforms to earlier results in perfume flowers of *Cyphomandra species*

(Sazima *et al.*, 1993). Palmitic acid is the preliminary end product of fatty acid biosynthesis through fatty acid synthase (FAS) and is ubiquitous. A part from producing nectar, the flowers of *Brysonima crassifolia* L. contains fatty acids (palmitic, stearic, oleic) together with their esters (Rezende & Fraga, 2003). The high temperatures used for steam distillation may have caused the thermal degradation of amino acids, sugars and fatty acids resulting in the accumulation of the many aliphatic compounds and facilitated extraction of the less volatile compounds such as long chain hydrocarbons and fatty acids.

Most of the alcohols found in the cowpea floral volatiles (octanol, hexanol, cis-3hexenol, nonanol, 1-octen-3-ol amongst many others) have been previously reported in the floral oils (Andersson et al., 2002; Tava et al., 2000; Bergstrom et al., 1995; Jurgens et al., 2003; Flamini et al., 2003). Hexyl acetate (282) and cis-3-hexenyl acetate found in the cowpea floral volatiles have also been reported in floral oils of various plants (Anderson et al., 2002; Tava et al., 2000). 4-Octen-3-one present in the cowpea floral steam distillate is being reported for the first time in the floral oils. Nonanal (290), trans-2-hexenal, hexanal (247), decanal and heptanal found in cowpea floral volatiles have been reported in the floral oils of other plants (Anderson et al., 2002; Tava et al., 2000; Bergstrom et al., 1995; Jurgens et al., 2003; Flamini et al., 2003). Heptanal and nonanal have been reported in the nectar of Orchideceae plants (Jakubska et al., 2005). The many aliphatic compounds (alcohols; aldehydes and ketones) are most likely produced by enzymatic degradation of fatty acids during sampling in headspace trapping and thermal degradation of floral oils during distillation. 3E-Hexen-1-ol (270) and 3Zhexen-1-ol (269) may have come from the green flower sepals (Hatanaka, 1993). In general, the aliphatic C_6 compounds (hexanal and 2*E*-hexenal, alcohols 3*Z*-hexen-1-ol (269) and 2*E*-hexen-1-ol), contribute to the "green" notes of the aroma that is present in the majority of the petals of mums (Jakubska *et al.*, 2005). The formation of these compounds in the plant is related to cell destruction or cellular breakdown due to maturation of the flowers. 1-Octen-3-ol has also been detected in several mums suggesting the activity of lipoxygenase and hydroperoxidase that produce C_8 compounds from linoleic acid (Jakubska *et al.*, 2005). It is also an aglycone produced by acid hydrolysis of glycosidically bound volatiles (Radonic & Mastellic, 2008).

136

5.4.6 Miscellaneous compounds

Furfural (**323**) was reported in alfalfa steam distillate only (Tava *et al.*, 2000). It is also found in the nectar of orchids (Jakubska *et al.*, 2005). The presence of furfural in cowpea cultivars is of good value because of its anti-fungal and anti-bacterial properties (Jakubska *et al.*, 2005).

Indole has been found in hawk moth pollinated flowers (Miyake *et al.*, 1998), butterfly pollinated plants (Andersson *et al.*, 2002) and perfume flowers of *Cyphomandra species* (Sazima *et al.*, 1993). Indole (**257**) was found in cowpea floral volatiles as previously reported in alfalafa floral steam distillates (Tava *et al.*, 2000). It has also been reported in the floral scents of *Dianthus* and *Saponaria* species (Jurgens *et al.*, 2003), *Lantana camara* (Andersson & Dobson, 2003), *Magnola kobus* (Azuma *et al.*, 2001), bitter and ridge gourd (Fernando & Grun, 2001) The presence of indole (**257**) in the floral steam distillate only may be due to degradation of nectar constituents. A related compound 3-{2-{3-(benzyloxy) propyl}-3-indole has been found in the orchid nectar (Jakubska *et al.*, 2005). Together with skatole (**258**), they attract insects (Williams & Whitten, 1983) that forage on the hawk moth pollinated flowers.

Ethers have been reported in the floral volatiles of cowpea. Jacobsen & Olesen (1994) also reported ethers like thymyl methyl ether, 2-methoxy-2, 3-epoxy butane and eugenol methyl ether in the floral volatiles of *Trifolium repens*. Radonic & Mastellic, (2008) have also reported thymol methyl ether, carvacrol methyl ether, and 4- hydroxyl-3-methoxy acetophenone in the essential oils of *Thymus pulegioides*.

5.5 Conclusion

Wild outcrossed (219 and 269) and cultivated (524B and ICV12) cowpea produced large flowers while wild inbred (SP46 and SP52) produced small flowers. Plants with large flowers gave higher yields of nectar. The three most common sugars in nectar were sucrose, glucose and fructose. The nectars were sucrose rich. Mannose and raffinose were rare in the nectar. Steam distillate produced more compounds than trapping using adsorbents (activated charcoal, reverse phase silica gel and porapak Q). However, in the two techniques aliphatic compounds were the most abundant. Porapak Q adsorbent trapped the largest number of volatile compounds especially aromatics. More acids were found in the steam distillate than headspace. Headspace technique had numerous short chain aliphatic cmpounds that were lacking in the steam distillate. Similarly, more isoprenoids were collected from the headspace technique. Norisoprenoids were mostly in the steam distillate.

5.6 Recommendations

Since the release of volatiles and nectar are controlled by a number of factors (climatic environmental and soil), it is therefore necessary to undertake further research to establish the best conditions for the optimum production of attractants and rewards for pollinators to maximize cowpea crop yields.

137

Reflectance spectrum of cowpea flowers should be done to establish if colour affects bee visitation (pollination), improves efficiency of pollination and enhances crop yield.

EAG and behavioral experiments should be conducted to establish the floral volatile compounds, which attract honeybee to cowpea flowers with a view of breeding cultivars rich in such compounds to enhance pollination and hence improve cowpea yields.

Further work should also be done to establish nectar sugar composition on hourly basis after withdrawing nectar.

The amino acids in the cowpea nectar also need to be analysed to establish their effect on foraging insects and birds.

The organic acids in the cowpea nectar need to be analyzed to establish their effect on foraging insects and birds.

During this work it was noted that the cultivated variety of cowpea was readily attacked by viral diseases. The chemical bases of resistance to pests and viral diseases by inbred and wild cowpea cultivars should be investigated.

Since some cowpea varieties may have medicinal value, the compounds responsible should be isolated and investigated for the therapeutic properties.

Dynamic headspace trapping and SPME should also be done on cowpea cultivars to compare the volatiles profile with static method.

Extraction of volatiles needs to be done using different solvents to establish qualitative and quantitave differences to establish the pollinator attractants

Cowpea pollen also needs to be analyzed for the volatiles they release and amino acid content to establish the amount of rewards in them for the honey bee visitation.

More work should also be done on the EFN to establish if they also affect pollination efficiency.

REFERENCES

Adams R.P. (1989). *Identification of Essential Oils by Ion Trap Mass Spectroscopy*. Academic Press, San Diego.

Agarwaal O.P. (1998). *Chemistry of Natural and Organic Products*, vol. 1, 23rd Edn. Goel Publishing House, New Delhi.

Agrawal A.A., Rudgers J., Bostford L. W., Gutler D., Gorin J. B., Lundquist C.J., Spitzer B.W., Swann A.L. (2000). Benefits and constraints on plant defence against herbivores: spines influence the legitimate and illegitimate flower visitors of yellow star thistle, *Centaurea solstitialis* L. (Asteraceae). *South West Nature* **45**, 1-5.

Ameenah G.F. (1994). Constituents of essential oils from *Piper sylvestre* growing in Mauritius *Planta Medica* **60**, 376-377.

Andersson S. (2003). Antennal responses to floral scents in the butterflies *Inachis io*, *Aglais urticae* (Nymphalidae) and *Gonepteryx rhamni* (Pieridae). *Chemoecology* **13**, 13-20.

Andersson S., Dobson M.H. (2003). Behavioral foraging responses by the butterfly *Heliconius melpomene* to *Lantana camara* floral scent. *J. Chem. Eol.* **29**, 2303-2317.

Andersson S., Nilsson A. L., Groth I., Bergstrom G. (2002). Floral scents in butterfly-pollinated plants: possible convergence in chemical composition. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* **140**, 129-153.

Armstrong R.A., Slade S.V., Eperjesif F. (2000). An introduction to analysis of variance. *Opthal. Physiol. Opt.* **20**, 235-241.

Azuma H., Toyota M., Asakawa Y. (2001). Intraspecific variation of floral scent chemistry in *Magnolia kobus* DC. (Magnoliaceae). *J. Plant Res.* **114**, 411-422.

Bachman W.W., Waller G.D. (1977). Honeybee responses to sugar solutions of different compositions. *J. Apic. Res.* **16**, 165-169.

Baker H.G. (1975). Sugar concentration in nectar from humming-bird flowers. *Biotropica* **7**, 37-41.

Baker H.G. (1977). Non-sugar chemical constituents of nectar. Apidologie 8, 349-356.

Baker H.G., Baker I. (1973). Some anthecological aspects of the evolution of the nectar producing flowers, particularly amino acid production in nectar. In: *Taxonomy and Ecology*, Heywood V.H. (ed). Academic Press, London, England, p243-264.

Baker H.G., Baker I. (1975). Studies of nectar constitution and pollinator plant coevolution. In: *Animal and Plant Co-evolution*, Gilbert L.E., Raven P.H. (eds.). University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, p100-140. Baker H.G., Baker I. (1979). Starch in angiosperm pollen grain and its revolutionary significance. *Am. J. Bot.* **66**, 591-600.

Baker H. G., Baker I. (1982). Chemical constituents of nectar in relation to pollination mechanisms and phylogeny. In: *Biochemical Aspects of Evolutionary Biology*, Nitecki M.H. (ed). University of Chicago Press, Chicago, p131-171.

Baker H.G., Baker I. (1983a). A brief historical review of the chemistry of floral nectar. In: *The Biology of Nectaries*, Bentley B., Elias T. (eds). Columbia University Press, New York, p126-152.

Baker H.G., Baker I. (1983b). Floral nectar sugar constituents in relation to pollination type. In: *Handbook of Experimental Pollination Biology*, Jones C.E., Little R.J. (eds.), Van Nostrand Rein Bold Company Inc., New York, p117-141.

Baker H.G., Hurd J. (1969). Intra-floral ecology. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 13, 385-414.

Baker, D.A., Hall J.L., Thorpe J.R. (1978). A study of the extra-floral nectaries of *Ricinus communis*. *New Phytolology* **81**, 129–137.

Barker R.J., Lehner Y. (1974a). Acceptance and sustenance value of naturally occurring sugars fed to newly emergent adult workers of honeybees (*Apis mellifera*) J. Exp. Zool. **188**, 277-286.

Barker R.J., Lehner Y. (1974b). Acceptance and sustenance value of naturally occurring sugars fed to newly emerged adult workers of honeybees (*Apis mellifera*) J. Exp. Zool. **188**, 157-164.

Baker H.G., Baker I., Hodges S. A. (1998). Sugar composition of nectar and fruits consumed by birds and bats in the tropics and subtropics. *Biotropica* **30**, 559-586.

Barkman T.J. (2003). Evidence for positive selection on the floral scent gene Isoeugenol-*O*- methyl transferase. *Mol. Biol. Evol.* **20**, 168-172.

Barnes D.K., Furgala B., (1978). Nectar characteristics associated with sources of alfalfa germplasm. *Crop Science* **18**, 1087-1089.

Barth F.G. (1985). Insects *and Flowers: The Biology of a Partner*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, Massachusetts.

Barone A., Ng N.Q. (1990). Embryological study of crosses between *Vigna unguiculata* and *Vigna vexillata*. In: *Cowpea Genetic Resources*, Ng N.Q., Monti L.M. (eds). IITA, Ibadan, p131-160

Baudoin J.P., Marechal R. (1985). Cowpea taxonomy origin and germplasm. In: *Cowpea Research Production and Utilization*, Singh S.R., Rachie K.O. (eds). John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, p3-9.

Baudoin J.P., Vanderborght T. (2001). Grain legumes: Cowpea, In: *Crop Production in Tropical Africa*, Raemaekers R.H. (ed.). CIP Royal Library Albert 1 Publishers, New Delhi, p1176-1310.

Bentley B.L. (1977). Extra-floral nectarines and protection by pugnacious bodyguards. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **8**, 407-427.

Beker R., Dafni A., Eisikowittch D., Ravid U. (1989). Volatiles of two chemotypes of *Majorana syriaca* L. (Labiatae) as olfactory cues for the honey bee. *Oecologia* **79**, 446-451.

Bergstrom G. (1978). Role of volatile chemicals in *Ophrys*. In: *Pollinator interactions*, *Biochemical Aspects of Plant Animal Co-evolution*, Harbonne J.B. (ed.). Academic Press, London.

Bergström G., Appelgren M., Borg-Karlson A.K., Groth I., Strömberg S. I., Strömberg S.T. (1980). Studies on natural odiferous compounds XXII. Techniques for isolation/enrichment of plant volatiles in the analyses of *Ophrys* orchids (Orchidaceae). *Chem. Scripta.* **16**, 173-180.

Bergström G., Birgensson G., Groth I., Nilsson L.A. (1985). Floral fragrance disparity between three taxa of Lady's Slipper, *Cypripedium calceolus* (Orchidaceae). *Phytochemistry* **31**, 2315-2319.

Bergström G., Dobson M.H.E., Groth I. (1995). Spatial fragrance patterns within the flowers of *Ranunculus acris* (Rananculaceae). *Plant Syst. Evol.* **95**, 221-242.

Bergström J., Bergström G. (1989). Floral scents of *Bartsia alpina* (Scrophulariaceae): chemical composition and variation between individuals. *Nord. J. Bot.* **9**, 363-365.

Berkov A., Meurer G., Purzycki K.L. (2000). Do Lecythidaceae specialists (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) shun fetid tree species? *Biotropica* **32**, 440-441.

Bernardello M.L., Galetto L., Jaramillo J., Grijalba E. (1994). Nectar chemical composition of some species from Reserva Rio Gnajalito Ecuador. *Biotripica* **26**, 113-116.

Bertak P., Bendar P., Cap L., Ondrakova L., Straskyz S. (2003). SPME- A valuable tool for investigation of flower scent. *J. Sep. Sci.* **26**, 715-721.

Bicchi C., Joulain D. (1990). Headspace gas chromatographic analysis of medicinal and aromatic plants and flowers. *Flav. Fragr. J.* **5**,131-145.

Blight M.M., Pickett J.A., Ryan K., Wadhiam J., Woodack K. (1995). Recognition of oilseed rape volatiles by pollen beetles *Meligethes* spp: electrophysiological and chemical studies. In: *Proc.* 9th *Int. Rapeseed Congr. Vol. III*, Murphy D.C. (ed). Cambridge University Press, p1043-1045.

Bodenhausen N.S., Phillipe R. (2007). Signaling pathways contolling induced resistance to insect herbivores in *Arabdopsis*. *Mol. Plant Microbiol. Int.* **20**, 1406-1420.

Borg-Karlson A.K. (1990). Chemical and ethological studies of pollination in the genus *Ophrys* (Orchidaceae). *Phytochemistry* **29**, 1359-1387.

Borg-Karlson A.K., Unelius C.R., Valterova J., Nilson A. (1996). Floral fragrance chemistry in the early flowering shrub *Dephne mezereum*. *Phytochemistry* **43**,1477-1483.

Bouwmeester J.H., Verstappen F., Maarteen A. (Posthumus), Dicke M. (1999). Spidermite induce (3S)- (E)-nerolidol synthase activity in cucumber and Lima bean. The first dedicated step in acyclic C_{11} homoterpene biosynthesis. *Plant Physiology* **121**, 173-180.

Brad M. (2003). Bio-functional legumes with nutraceutical, pharmaceutical and industrial uses. *Economic Botany* **57**, 254-261.

Bradley D. (2005) Star role for controlling flu pandemic. *Nat. Rev. Dru. Pand.* **4**, 945-946.

Britton G. (1991). Carotenoids. In: *Methods in Plant Biochemistry*, Dey P.M., Harbonne J.B. (eds.). Academic Press, London, p473-519.

Brouat C., Mckey D., Bessiere J.M., Pascal L., McKey H.M. (2000). Leaf volatile compounds and the distribution of ant patrolling in ant-plant protection mutualism: preliminary results on *Leonardoxa* (Fabaceae: Caesalpinioideae) and *Petalomymex* (Formicidae: Formicinae). *Acta Oecologia* **21**, 349-357.

Bu'lock J.D. (1965). *The Biosynthesis of Natural Products: An Introduction to Secondary Metabolism.* Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company, England, p77-83.

Buchmann S.L. (1987). The ecology of oil flowers and their bees. *Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst.* **18**, 343-369.

Buchmann S.L., Buchmann M.D. (1981). Antheology of *Mouriri myrtilloides* (Melastomatacea: Memecyleae) an oil flower in Panama. *Biotropical* (Reproductive Botany Supplement) 13, 7-24.

Burquez A., Corbet S.A. (1991). Do flowers reabsorb nectar? *Functional Ecology* 5, 369-379.

Butler G.D., Loper G.M., McGregor S.E., Webster J. L., Margolis H. (1972). Amounts and kinds of sugars in the nectars of cotton (*Gossypium* spp.) and the time of their secretion. *Agronomy Journal* **64**, 364-368.

Buttery R.G., Kamm J.A. (1980). Volatile components of alfalfa: possible insect host attractants. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **28**, 978-903.
Buttery R.G., Kamm J.A., Ling L.C. (1982). Volatile components of alfalfa flowers and pods. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **30**, 739-745.

144

Cabras P., Angioni A., Tuberiso C., Flons I., Renerio F., Guilbu C., Chelli S. (1999). Homogentisic acid: A phenolic acid as a marker of strawberry tree (*Arbutus unedo*) Honey. J. Agric. Food Chem. **47**, 4064-4067.

Buttery R.G., Kamm J.A., Ling L.C. (1984). Volatile components of red clover leaves, flowers and seedpods: possible insect attractants. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **32**, 254-256.

Crane E. (1977). Dead bees under lime trees. Bee World 58, 129-130.

Charlwood B.V., Charlwood K.A. (1998). Monoterpenoids. In: *Methods in Plant Biochemistry*. Dey P.M., Harbonne J.B. (eds). Hercon Bruce Jovanovich Publishers, New York, p43-98.

Chatwaal G. (1988). Organic Chemistry of Natural Products. Himalayan Publishing House, New Delhi, p46-99.

Chevalier A. (1974). Ladiloque de chine Afriquer. Rev. Bot. Appl. Agric. Tropic. 24, 128-150.

Clark B.J., Frost T., Rusel M.A. (1993). UV Spectroscopy: Techniques, instrumentation and data handling techniques. Chapman and Hall publishers, London.

Coggins J.R., Abell C., Evans L. B., Frederickson D.A., Robinson D.A., Roszak A.W., Lapthorn A.P. (2003). Experiences with the shikimate-pathway enzymes as targets for rational drug design. *Biol. Soc. Trans.* **31**, 548-552

Cole R.A. (1980a). Volatile components produced during ontogeny of some cultivated crucifers. J. Sci. Food Agric. **31**, 549-557.

Cole R.A. (1980b). The use of porous polymer for the collection of the plant volatiles. *J. Sci. Food Agric.* **31**, 1242-1249.

Cook M.S., Bartlet E., Murray A.D., Williams I. (2002). The role of pollen odour in the attraction of pollen beetles to oil seed rape flowers . *Ent. Exp. Appl.* **104**, 43-50.

Cook M.S., Aromack C.S., Murray D.A., Williams I. (2003). Are honey bees foraging preferences affected by pollen amino acids composition? *Ecological Entomology* **28**, 622-629.

Corbet S.A. (1978a). A bee's view of nectar. Bee World 59, 25-32.

Corbet S.A. (1978b). Bee visits and the nectar of *Echium vulgare*. In: *The Pollination of Flowers by Insects*, Richards A.J. (ed.). *Proc. Linn. Soc. Symp. Ser.* 6. Academic Press, London, p21-30.

Corbet S.A., Unwin D.M., Prys-Jones O.E. (1979). Humidity, nectar and insect visits to flowers, with special reference to *Crataegus*, *Tilia* and *Echium*. *Ecological Entomology*. **4**, 9-22.

Cruden R.W., Hermann S. M., Peterson S. (1983). Patterns of nectar production and plant animal co-evolution *The Biology of Nectaries* Bently B., Elias T. (eds) Columbia University Press, New York, p126-150.

Dahl Å., Wassgren A., Bergström G. (1990). Floral scents in *Hypecoum* (Papaveraceae): chemical composition and relevance to taxonomy and mating system. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* **18**, 157-168.

Davies N.W. (1990). Gas chromatographic retention indices of monoterpenes and sesquiterpenes on silicon & carbowax 20 m phases. *J. Chromat.* **503**, 1-24.

Davis R.R. (1997). Influence of floral visitation on nectar sugar composition and nectary surface changes in *Eucalyptus*. *Apidologie* **28**, 27-42.

De Kraker W.J., Franssen M.C.R., De Groot A., Bouwmeester H. J., Konig W.A. (1998). (+)-Germacrene A biosynthesis. The committed step in the biosynthesis of bitter sesquiterpene lactones in chicory (*Cichorium intybus* L.). *Plant Physiology* **177**, 1381-1392.

Delph L.F., Lively C.M. (1992). Pollinator visitation, floral display and production of the sexual morphs of a gynodioecious. *Oikos* **63**, 161-170.

Deppe J.L., Dress J.W., Nastase A.J., Nwell J.S., Luciano C.S. (1999). Diel variation of sugar amount in nectar from pitchers of *Sarracenia purpurea* L. with and without insect visitors. *Am. Midl. Nat.* **144**, 123-132.

Devlin B., Stephenson A.G. (1985). Sex differential floral longevity, nectar secretion, and pollinator foraging in protandrous species. *Am. J. Bot.* **72**, 303-310.

Dewick P. (2002). *Medicinal Natural Products*; A Biosynthetic approach. 3rd edn., John Wiley & Sons Publishers, Washington, p137-186.

Dicke, M., Sabelis M.W., Takabayashi J., Bruin J. (Posthumus), (1990). Plant Strategies of manipulating predator-prey interactions through allelochemicals: prospects for application in pest control. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **16**, 3091-3118.

Dobson H.E.M. (1994). Floral Volatiles in Insect Biology. In: *Insect Plant Interactions*, 5th Edn, Barneys E.A (ed.). CRC Press, Boca Raton, p47-81.

Dobson H.E.M., Bergstrom G., Groth I. (1990). Differences in fragrance chemistry between flower parts of *Rosa rugosa* (Rosaceae). *Isr. J. Bot.* **39**, 143-156.

Dobson H. (1987). Role of flower and pollen aromas in host plant recognition by solitary bees. *Oecologia* **72**, 618-623.

Dodson C., Dressler R., Hills H., Adams R., Williams N. (1969). Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. *Science* **164**, 1243-1249.

Dotterl S., Wolfe L., Jurgens A. (2005). Qualitative and quantitative analyses of flower scent from *Silene laifolia*. *Phytochemistry* **66**, 203-213.

Dress W.J., Newell S.J, Nastase A.J., Ford J.C. (1997). Analysis of amino acids in nectar from pitchers of *Sarracenia purpurea* (Sarraceniaceae). *Am. J. Bot.* 84, 1701-1706.

Dudareva N., Cseke L., Blanc V.M., Pichersky E. (1996). Evolution of floral scent in *Clarkia*: novel patterns of *S*-linalool synthase gene expression in the *C. breweri* flower. *Plant Cell* **8**, 1137-1148.

Dudareva N., D'Auria J.C., Nam K.H., Raguso R.A., Pichersky E (1998). Acetyl-CoA: benzyl alcohol acetyltranferase, an enzyme involved in floral scent production in *Clarkia breweri*. *Plant Journal* **14**, 297-304.

Dudareva N., Murfitt L.M., Mann C.J., Gorenstein N., Kolosova N., Kish C.M., Bonham C., Wood K. (2000). Developmental regulation of methyl benzoate biosynthesis and emission in snapdragon flowers. *Plant Cell* **12**, 949-961.

Dudareva N., Pichersky E. (2000). Biochemical and molecular genetic aspects of floral scents *Plant Physiol*. **122**, 627-634.

Dudareva N., Pichersky E. (2006). Floral scent metabolic pathways: their regulation and evolution. In: *Biology of Floral Scent*, Dudareva N., Pichersky E. (eds.). CRC Press, New York p79-90.

Elza G., Luiz C., Maimoni R., Rodella R. (2008). Pollination biology of *Jacaranda oxyphylla* an emphasis on staminode function. *Annals of Botany* **102**, 699-711

Eltz T., Ayasse M., Lunau K. (2006). Species specific antennal responses to tibial fragrances by male orchid bees. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **32**, 71-79.

Eltz T., Lunau K. (2005). Antennal response to fragrance compounds in male orchid bees. *Chemecology* **15**, 135-138.

Erbaugh J.M., Donnermeyer J., Kibwika P., Kyamanywa S. (2002). An assessment of the integrated pest management collaborative research support projects (IPM CRSP) activities in Uganda: impact on farmers awareness and knowledge of integrated pest management (IPM) skills. *Afr. Crop Sci. J.* **3**, 271-280.

Erickson E.H., Thorp R.W., Briggs J.R., Ester J.R., Daun R.J., Marks M., Schroeder C.H. (1979). Characterization of floral nectars by HPLC. *J. Apic. Res.* **18**, 148-152.

Erickson H.E. (1975). Variability of how floral characteristics influences honeybee visitation to soybean blossoms. *Crop Sci*ence **15**, 767-771.

Erickson H.E., George S.A., Merchant N.G., Morcombe M.K. (1973). *Flowers and Plants of Western Australia* John Wiley & Sons, Sidney, p260.

Faegri K., Van der Pijl L. (1979). *The Principles of Pollination Ecology*, 3rd Edn. Pergamon Press, Oxford.

Fahn A. (1979). Secretory Tissues in Plants. Academic Press, London, p302.

Fernando L.N., Grun I.U. (2001). Headspace-SPME analysis of volatiles of ridge gourd (*Luffa acutangula*) and bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia*) flowers. *Flav. Fragr. J.* **16**, 289-293.

Fery R.L., (1990). The cowpea production, utilization and research in the United States. *Horticulture Review* **12**, 197-223.

Finch S. (1974). Sugars available from flowers visited by the cabbage adult root fly, *Erioischia brassicae* (Bch.) (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). *Bull. Entomol. Res.* **64**, 257-263.

Flamini G. Cioni L. P., Morelli I. (2002). Use of solid-phase micro-extraction as sampling technique in the determination of volatiles emitted by flowers, isolated flower parts and pollen. *J. Chromat.* [A] **98**, 229-233.

Fraga B.M. (1998). Sesquiterpenes In: *Methods in Plant Biochemistry*, vol. 7, Charlwood B.V., Banthorpe D.V. (eds). Academic Press, London, p473-519.

Furgala B.T., Gochnauer A., Holdaway F.G. (1958). Constituent sugars of some northern legume nectars. *Bee World* **39**, 203-205.

Gabel B., Thierry D., Suchy V., Marion K., Poll F., Hradsky P., Farkas P. (1992). Floral volatiles of *Tanacetum vulgare* attractive to *Lobesia botrana* females. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **18**, 693-700.

Gabler A., Boland W., Preiss H. Simon H. (1991). Stereochemical studies on homoterpenes biosynthesis in higher plants, mechanistic, phylogenetic and and ecological aspects. *Helv. Chem. Acta* **74**, 1773-1789.

Galen C., Kevan P. (1983). Bumblebee foraging and floral scents dimorphism: *Bombus kirbyellus* and *Polemonium viscusum. Can. J. Zool.* **61**, 1207-1231.

Galetto L., Bernardello G. (2004). Floral nectarines, nectar production dynamics and chemical composition in six *Ipomoea* species (Convulvulaceae) in relation to pollinators *Ann. Bot.* **94**, 209-280

Gang D.R., Wang J.H., Dudereva N., Nam K.H., Lewinsohn E., Pichersky E. (2001). An investigation of the storage and biosynthesis of phenylpropenes in sweet basil. *Plant Physiology* **125**, 539-555.

Garba M., Pasquet R.S., (1998). Isozyme polymorphism within section Reticulatae of genus *Vigna* (tribe Phaseoleae: Fabaceae). *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* **26**, 297-308.

Gardener M.C., Gillman M.P. (2001a). The effects of soil fertilizer on amino acids in the floral nectar of corn codele, *Angiostemana githago* L. (Caryophyllaceae). *Oikos* **92**, 101-106.

Gardener M.C., Gillman M.P. (2001b). Analyzing variability in nectar amino acids: composition is significantly less variable than concentration. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **27**, 2545-2558.

Gardener M.C., Gillman M.P. (2002). The taste of nectar, a neglected area of pollination ecology. *Oikos* **98**, 552-556.

Gershenzon J., Croteau R. (1991). Terpenoids In: *Herbivores: Their interaction with secondary metabolites*, Rosenthal D.A., Barenbaum M. (eds.). Academic Press, New York, p 165-219.

Gilliam M., Moffett J.O., Kauffeld N.M. (1983). Examination of floral nectar of citrus, cotton and Arizona desert plants for microbes. *Apidologie* **14**, 299-302.

Gill F.B. (1988). Effects of nectar accumulation in flowers of *Heliconia imbricata* (Heliconiaceae). *Biotropica* **20**, 169-171.

Gould J.L., Gould C.G. (1988). *The Honeybee*. Scientific American Library, New York, p235.

Guerin P.M., Staedler E., Buser H.R. (1983). Identification of host plant attractants for carrot fly *Psila rosae. J. Chem. Ecol.* **9**, 843-846.

Hainsworth F.R., Wolf L.L. (1976). Nectar characteristics and food selection. *Oecologia* **25**, 101-113.

Hamilton-Kemp T., Loughrin J., Andersen R. (1990). Identification of some volatile compounds from strawberry flowers. *Phytochemistry* **29**,2847-2848.

Harbone J.B. (1998). *Phytochemical Methods: A Guide to Modern Techniques of Plant Analysis*, 3rd Edn. Chapman & Hall, New York, p240-244.

Hatanaka A. (1993). The biogeneration of green odour by green leaf. *Phytochemistry* **34**, 1201-1218.

Hatcher L. (2003). *Step-by-step basic statistics using SAS: Student guide*. SAS Institute Inc. Publishers, North Carolina

Haynes K., Zhao J., Latif A. (1991). Identification of floral compounds from *Abelia* grandifolia that stimulate upwind flight in cabbage looper moths. J. Chem. Ecol. **17**, 637-646.

Heath R., Landolt P., Dueben B., Lenczewski B. (1992). Identification of floral compounds of night blooming Jessamine attractive to cabbage looper moths *Environmental Entomology* **21**, 854-859.

Heath R., Manukian A. (1992). Development and evaluation of systems to collect volatile semiochemicals from insects and plants using charcoal-infused medium for air purification *J. Chem. Ecol.* **20**, 593-608.

Heil M., Rattke J., Boland W. (2005). Postsecretory hydrolysis of nectar sucrose and specialization ant plant mutualism. *Science* **308**, 560-563.

Heldt F. (2005). Plant Biochemistry, 3rd edn. Academic Press, Berlin, p229-240.

Heinrich B., Raven P.H. (1972). Energetics and pollination ecology. *Science* **176**, 597-602.

Heinrich B. (1983). Insecting foraging energetics. In: *Handbook of Experimental Biology*, Jones C.E., Little R.J. (eds). Van Nostrand Reinhold Publishers, New York, p187-214

Heinz F.G. (1997). *Natural Products Derived from Unusual Variants of the Shikimate Pathway*. University of Washington, Seattle, p433-480.

Henning A.J., Teuber L.R (1992). Combined gas chromatography-electroantennogram characterization of alfalfa floral volatiles recognized by honeybees (*Hymenoptera: Apidae*). J. Econ. Entomol. **85**, 226-232.

Herrera C.M., Alonso C.P. (2006). Extreme intra-plant variation in nectar sugar composition in an insect pollinated perennial herb. *Am. J. Bot.* **93**, 575-581.

Herrero A., Flores E. (2008). The Cyanobacteria: Molecular biology, genomics and evolution. Castor Academic press, Madrid.

Hills H. (1989). Fragrance cycling in *Stanhopea pulla* (Orchidaceae: Stanhopeinae) and identification of *trans*-limonene oxide as a major fragrance compound. *Lindleyana* **4**, 61-67.

Hills H., Schutzman B. (1990). Considerations for sampling floral fragrances. *Phytochemical Bulletin* **22**, 2-9.

Hülskamp M., Kopczak S.D., Horejsi T.F., Kihl B.K., Pruitt R. E. (1995b). Identification for genes required for pollen stigma recognition in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Journal* **8**, 703-714.

Inoshiri S., Saiki M., Kohda H., Otsuka H., Yamasaki K. (1988). Monoterpene glucosides from *Berchemia racemosa*. *Phytochemistry* **27**, 2869-2871.

Inoshiri S., Saiki M., Kohda H., Otsuka H., Yamasaki K. (1987). Aromatic glucosides from *Berchemia racemosa*. *Phytochemistry* **26**, 2811-2814.

Jacobsen B.H., Olesen C.E. (1994). Influence of climatic factors on emission of flower volatiles *in situ*. *Planta* **192**, 365-371.

Jakubska A., Przado D., Steininger M., Kwiakowska A. J. Kadjey M. (2005). Why do pollinators become sluggish? Nectar chemical constituents from *Epipactis helleborine* (L.) Crantz (Orchideceae). *Appl. Ecol. Environ. Res.* **3**, 29-38.

Jennings W., Shibamoto H. (1980). *Qualitative Analysis of Flavour Fragrance Volatile* by Glass Capillary Chromatography: Qualitative Flavour. Academic Press, New York

Jerkovic I., Mastelic J. (2001). Composition of free and glycosidically bound volatiles of *Mentha aquatica. Croat. Chem. Acta.* **2**, 431-439.

Jones R.J. (1965). The use of cyclodiene insecticides as liquid seed dressings to control bean fly (*Melanagromyza phaseoli*) in species of *Phaseolus* and *Vigna marima* in South Eastern Queensland. *Australian J. Exp. Agr. Husb.* **5**, 458-465.

Johnson S.D., Hargreaves A., Brown M. (2006). Dark, bitter tasting nectar functions as a filter of flower visitors in a bird pollinated plant. *Ecology* **87**, 2706-2716.

Jürgens A., Witt T., Gottsberger G. (2002). Flower scent composition in night flowering *Silene* species (Cryophyllaceae). *Bio. Syst. Ecol.* **30**, 383-397.

Jürgens A., Witt T., Gottsberger G. (2003). Flower scent composition in *Dianthus* and *Saponaria* (Cryophyllaceae) and its relevance for pollination biology and taxonomy. *Bio. Syst. Ecol.* **31**, 345-357.

Jürgens A., Dotterl S. (2004). Chemical composition of anther volatiles in Ranunculaceae: genera-specific profiles in *Anemone*, *Aquilegia*, *Pulstilia*, *Ranunclus* and *Trollius* species. *Am. J. Bot.* **91**, 1969-1980.

Kauffeld N.M., Sorensen E.L. (1971). Interrelations of honeybee preferences of alfalfa clones and flower colour, aroma, nectar volume and sugar concentrations. *Kansas Agric. Exp. Stn. Res. Publ.***163**, 14-18.

Kay Q. (1976). Preferential pollination of yellow flower morphs of *Raphanus raphanistrum* by *Pieris* and *Eristalis* sp. *Nature*, **261**, 230-232.

Kay Q.O.N. (1978). The role of preferential and assortive pollination in the maintainance of the flower color polymorphisms. In: *The Pollination of Flowers by Insects*, Richards A.J. (ed.). *Proc. Linn. Soc. Symp. Ser.* No. 6, Academic Press, London.

Kearns C.A., Inuoye D. (1993). *Techniques of Pollination Biology*. Colorado University Press, Colorado, p153.

Kevan P.G., Baker H.G. (1983). Insects as flower visitors and pollinators. Ann. Rev. Entomol. 28, 407-483.

Kevan P.G., Eisikowitch D., Fowle S., Thomas K. (1988). Yeast contaminated nectar and its effect on bee foraging. J. Apic. Res. 27, 26-29.

Knudsen J.T., Klitgaard B.B. (1998). Floral scent and pollination in *Browneopsis disepala* (Leguminoseae: Caesalpiniodeae) in western Ecuador. *Brittonia* **50**, 174-182.

Knudsen J.T., Stahl B. (1994). Floral odours in the Theophrastacea. *Bio. Syst. Ecol.* 22, 259-268.

Knudsen J.T., Tollsten L. (1993). Trends in floral scent chemistry in pollination syndromes: floral scent composition in moth pollinated Taxa. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* **113**, 263-284.

Knudsen J.T., Tollsten L. (1991). Floral scent and intra-floral differentiation in *Moneses* and *Pyrola* (Pyrolaceae). *Plant Syst. Evol.* **177**, 81-91.

Knudsen J.T., Tollsten L., Bergström G. (1993). Floral scents, a checklist of volatile compounds isolated by headspace techniques. *Phytochemistry* **33**, 253-280

Knudsen T.J., Tollsten L., Groth J., Bergström G., Raguso R. A. (2004). Trends in floral scent chemistry in pollination syndrome: floral scent composition in humming bird pollinated taxa. *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* **146**, 191-199.

Kolosova N., Gorenstein N., Kish C.M., Dudareva N. (2001a). Regulation of circadian methyl benzoate emission in diurnally and nocturnally emitting plants. *Plant Cell* **13**, 2333-2347.

Kolosova N., Sherman D., Karlson D., Dudareva N. (2001b). Cellular and sub-cellular localization of *S*-adenosyl-*L*-methionine; benzoic acid carboxyl methyltranferase, the enzyme responsible for biosynthesis of volatile ester methylbenzoate in snapdragon flowers. *Plant Physiology* **126**, 956-964.

Kubo M., Sasaki H., Endo T., Taguchi H., Yosiaka I. (1986). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* **34**, 3097-3101.

Lakes J.C., Hughes L. (1999). Nectar production and floral characteristics of *Tropaeolum majus* L. grown in ambient and elevated carbon-dioxide. *Ann. Bot.* **84**, 534-541.

Langenberger W.M., Davis R. A. (2002). Temporal changes in nectar production, reabsorption and composition associated with dichogamy in annual Caraway (*Carum carvi*; Apiaceae). *Am. J. Bot.* **89**, 1588-1598.

Lammers T., Freeman C.E. (1986). Ornithology among the Hawaiian *Lobelioidea* (Campanulaceae): Evidence from floral nectar sugar composition. *Am. J. Bot.* **73**, 1613-1619.

Loper G.M., Flath R.A., Webster J.L. (1971). Identification of ocimene by combined GC-mass spectrometry. *Crop Sci*ence **11**, 61-63.

Loper G.M., Lapioli A.M. (1972). Photoperiodic effects on the emanation of volatiles from alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.) florets. *Plant Physiology* **49**, 729-732.

Loper G.M., Waller G.D. (1970). Alfalfa flower aroma and flower selection by honey bees. *Crop Science* **10**, 66-68.

Loughrin J., Hamilton-Kemp T., Burton H., Andersen R. (1993). Effect of diurnal sampling on th headspace composition of detached *Nicotiana suaveolens* flowers *Phytochemistry* **32**, 1417-1419.

Lui S., Norris D.M., Marti E. (1988). Behavioral responses of female adult *Trichoplusia ni* to volatiles from soybean verses a preferred host Lima bean. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* **49**, 99-109.

Lunau K. (1990). Colour saturation triggers innate reactions to flower signals: flower dummy experiments with bumble bees. *J. Comp. Physiol. A.* **166**, 827-834.

Lunau K. (1991). Innate flower recognition in bumble bees (*Bombus terrestis B. luconim*, Apidae) optical signals from stamens as landing reaction releasers. *Ethology* **88**, 203-214.

Lwande W., Amiani H., Amoke P., McDowell P.G. (1989). Analysis of airborne volatiles of cowpea. *Phytochemistry* **28**, 421-423.

Mansfield J.W. (2000). Antimicrobial compounds. In: *Mechanisms of Plant Resistance to Diseases*, Slusarenko R.S., Allan J., Fraser L.C., Van Loon C. (eds). Kluwer Academic Publishers, New York, p325-353.

Mann J. (1978). Secondary Metabolism. Oxford University Press, New York, p241.

Masters A.R. (1990). Pyrrolizidine alkaloids in artificial nectar protect adult ithiomine butterflies from a spider predator. *Biotropica* **22**, 298-304.

Matile P., Altenburger R. (1988). Rythms of fragrance emission in flowers. *Planta* **174**, 242-247.

Mauritzio A. (1959). Papier chromatographische untersuchungen an blutenhonigen und nektar. Ann. Abeil. **4**, 291-341.

Mayland H.F., Flath R.A., Shewmaker G.E. (1997). Volatiles from fresh and air dried vegetative tissues of tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea*): relationship to cattle preference. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **45**, 2204-2210.

McCaskill D. Croteau R. (1997). Prospects for bioengineering of isoprenoid biosynthesis. In: *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology* Berger R.G., De Bont J.A.M., Cheetham P.S.J., Croteau R. (eds). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p107–146.

Meeuse B.J.D. (1982). *Reproductive Biology of Flowering Plants*. Laboratory Mannual of Botany, University of Washington, Seattle, p475.

Menzel R. (1985). Learning in honey bees, in an ecological and behavioral context. In: *Experimental Behavioral Ecology*, Holldobler B., Lindauer M. (eds.). Fischer G. Publishers, Stuttgart, p55-74.

Menzel R. (1990). Learning memory and "Cognitive" in honey bees. In: *Neurobiology of Comparative Cognition*, Kesner R.P., Olten D.S. (eds). Erlbaum Associates, Hells dale, New Jersey, p237-292.

Min Y., Jianghao S., Zhiqiang L., Guangton C., Shuhong G., Xuan L., Baohong J., Min Y., Guo A. (2009). Phytochemical analysis of traditional chinese medicine (TCM) using HPLC-MS. *J. Chromat.* **11**, 2045-2062.

Miyake T., Yamaoka R., Yahara T. (1998). Floral scents of hawkmoth-pollinated flowers in Japan. *J. Plant Res.* **111**, 199-205.

Morrison T.R., Boyd N.R. (1991). Organic Chemistry, 5th edn. Prentice Hall, New York.

Mookherjee B., Trenkle R., Wilson R. (1990). The chemistry of flowers fruits and spices:live versus dead, a new dimension in fragrance research. *Pure Appl. Chem.* **62**, 1357-1364.

Mueller M.J., Brodschelm W., Spannagl E., Zenk M.H. (1993). Signaling in the elicitation process is mediated through the octadecanoid pathway leading to jasmonic acid. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* **90**, 7490-7501.

Murdock G.P. (1959). *Africa it's People and their Culture History*. McGraw Hill Book Company, New York.

Murechal R., Mascherpa J.M., Stainer F. (1978). *Etude taxinomiaque dun groupe complex d'espèces des genres Phaseolus et Vigna (Papilionaceae) sur la base de doneès morphologiques et polliniques traitées par l'analyse informatique. Bossier* **28**, 1-273.

Nakanishi, K., Goto T., Ito S., Nazoe S. (1980) *Natural Products Chemistry*, vol. 1. Academic Press, New York, p41.

Nepi M., Ciampolini F., Pacini E. (1996a). Development and ultra structure of *Cucurbita pepo* nectarines of male flowers. *Ann. Bot.* **78**, 95-104.

Nepi M.E., Pacini E., Willemse M.T.M. (1996b). Nectary biology of *Cucurbita pepo*: ecophysiological aspects . *Acta Bot. Neerl.* **45**, 41-54.

Nepi M., Guarnieri M., Pacini E. (2001). Nectar secretion, reabsorption and sugar composition in male and fmale flowers of Cucurbita pepo. *Int. J. Plant Sci.* **162**, 353-358.

Nepi M., Pacini E., Nencini C., Collavoli E., Franchi G.C. (2003). Variability of nectar production and composition in *Linaria vulgaris* (L.) Mill. (Scrophulariaceae). *Plant Syst. Evol.* **238**, 109-118.

Ng N.Q. (1992). Wild crosses of food legumes. In: *Biotechnology and Enhancing Research on Tropical Crops in Africa*, Monti L.M., Mohan R., Thotapilly G., Moore A.W. (eds). IITA Ibadan, p75-80.

Ng N.Q. (1995). *Vigna* (Leguminosae:Papilionoideae). In: *Evolution of Crop Plants*, Smart J., Simmonds N.W. (eds). Longman, London, p326-332.

Nilsson L.A. (1983). Processes of isolation and introgressive interplay between *Plantanthera bifolia* and *P. chlorantha* (Orchideae). *Bot. J. Linn. Soc.* **87**, 325-350.

Nonier F.M., De Gualejac N.V., Vivas N., Vitry C. (2005). Glycosidically bound flavour compounds. *Flav. Frag. J.* **20**, 567-572.

Odell E., Raguso A.R., Jones K.N. (1999). Bumble bee foraging response to variation in the floral scent and colour in snapdragons (Antirrhinum: Scrophulariaceae). *Am. Midl. Nat.* **142**, 257-25.

Olesen J.M., Knudsen T.J. (1994). Scent profiles of flower colour morphs of *Corydalis cava* (Fumariaceae) in relation to foraging behaviour of bumble bee queens (*Bombus terrestris*). *Bio. Syst. Ecol.* **22**, 231-237.

Omura H., Honda K., Hiyashi N. (1999a). Chemical and chromatographic bases for preferential visiting by the cabbage butterfly *Psila rapae* to rape flowers. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **24**, 1895-1906.

Omura H., Honda K., Hiyashi N. (1999b). The role of floral scent of the cherry tree, *Prunus yedoensis* in the foraging behavior of *Luehdorfia japonica* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) *Appl. Entomol. Zool.* (Jpn.) **3**, 309-313.

Otsuka H., Kubo N., Yamasaki K., Padalina W.G. (1989). Two glycoside caffeoyl esters from *Premna odorata*. *Phytochemistry* **28**, 513-515.

Pacetti L., Tava A. (2000). Effect of flower and colour sampling time on volatile emanation in alfalfa flowers. *Crop Science* **40**, 126-130.

Padulosi S., Ng N.Q. (1993). A useful and unexploited herb, *Vigna marima* (Leguminosae-Papilioideae) and taxonomic revision of its genetic diversity. *Bull. Jar. Bot. Nat. Bel.* **62**, 119-126.

Padulosi R., Ng N.Q. (1991). Wild *Vigna* species in Africa, their collection and potential utilization. In: *Cowpea Genetic Resources*, Ng N.Q., Monti L.M. (eds.). IITA Press, Ibadan. Nigeria.

Pan Q., Wang Z., Quebedeaux B. (1998). Responses of apple plants to carbon-dioxide enhancement changes in photosynthesis, sorbital other soluble sugars and starch. *Aust. J. Plant Physiol.* **25**, 293-297.

Pare P.W., Tumlinson J.H. (1997). *De novo* biosynthesis of volatiles induced by insect herbivory in cotton plants. *Plant Physiology* **114**, 1161-1167.

Pare P.W., Tumlinson J.H. (1999). Plant volatiles as a defense against insect herbivores. *Plant Physiology* **121**, 325-331.

Pasquet R.S. (1993a). *Classification intraspécifique des formes spontanées* de Vigna *unguiculata* (L.) Walp. À partir de données morphologiques. Bull. Jard. Bot. Nat. Belg. **62**, 127-173.

Pasquet R.S. (1993b). Two new subspecies of *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). *Kew Bulletin* **48**, 805-806.

Pasquet R.S. (1997). A new subspecies of *Vigna unguiculata* (Leguminosae: Papilionoideae). *Kew Bulletin* **52**, 840-844.

Pasquet R.S. (1998). Morphological study of cultivated cowpea *Vigna unguiculata* (L.). Walp: importance of ovule number an definition of cv. gr. *melanophthalmus*. *Agronomie* **18**, 61-70.

Pasquet R.S. (1999). Genetic relationships among subspecies of *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp based on allozyme variation. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* **98**, 1104-1119

Pasquet R.S. (2000). Allozyme diversity of cultivated cowpea, *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* **101**, 211-219.

Patt J., Rhodes D., Corkill J. (1988). Analysis of the floral fragrance of *Platanthera* stricta. *Phytochemistry* **27**, 91-95.

Pellmyr O. (1986). Three pollination morphs *Cimicifuga simplex*: incipient speciation due to inferiority in competition. *Oecologia* **78**, 304-307.

Pemberton R.W., Lee H.J. (1996). The influence of extra-floral nectaries on parasitism of an insect herbivore. *Am. J. Bot.* **83**, 1187-1194. Percival M.S. (1961). Types of nectar in angiosperms. *New Phytology* **60**, 235-281.

Perret M., Alain C., Sphichiger R., Peixoto M., Savalinen V. (2001). Nectar sugar composition in relation to pollination syndromes in *Sinningieae, Gesneriaceae Ann. Bot.* **87**, 267-273.

Pichesky E., Dudareva N. (2007). Scent engineering : toward the goal of controlling how flowers smell. *Trends Biotechnol.* **25**, 105-110.

Pichersky E., Gershenzon J. (2002). The formation and function of plant volatiles: perfumes for pollination attraction and defence. *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* **53**, 237-243.

Pichersky E., Lewinson E., Croteau R. (1995). Purification and characterization of *S*-linalool synthase, an enzyme involved in the production of floral scent in *Clarkia breweri*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **316**, 803-807.

Pichersky E., Raguso R.A., Lewinson E., Croteau R., (1994). Flower scent production in *Clarkia* (Onagraceae), localization and developmental modulation of monoterpenes emission and linalool synthase activity. *Plant Physiology* **106**, 1533-1540.

Pickenhagen W. (1999). Flavour Chemistry In: *Thirty Years of Progress*, Teranishi E.L., Hornstein I. (eds). Academic /Plenum publishers, New York, p75-87.

Pinder A.R. (1960). Chemistry of Terpenes. Chapman & Hall, Belfast, p3-4.

Pleasants J.M. (1983). Nectar production patterns in *Ipomopsis aggregata* (Polemoniaceae). *Am. J. Bot.* **70**, 1468-1475.

Plepys D., Ibarra F., Lofstedt C. (2002a). Volatiles from flowers of *Platantheria bifolia* (Orchidaceae) attractive to the silver Y moth, *Autographa gamma* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Oikos* **99**, 69-74.

Plepys D., Ibarra F., Lofstedt C. Frankie W. (2002b). Odour mediated nectar foraging in the silver Y moth, *Autographa gamma* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae): behavioral and elecrophsiological responses to floral volatiles. *Oikos* **99**, 75-82.

Plowright R.C. (1981). Nectar production in the boreal forest lily *Clintonia borealis*. *Can. J. Bot.* **59**, 156-160.

Porter E.A.A., Griffiths W.D., Graeme W.R., Sexton R. (1999). Floral volatiles of the sweet pea *Lathyrus odoratus*. *Phytochemistry* **51**, 211-214.

Preuss D., Leieux B., Yen G., Davis R.W. (1993). A conditional sterile mutation eliminates surface components from *Arabidopsis* pollen and disrupts cell signaling during fertilization. *Genes Dev.* **7**, 974-985.

Puglisi C.J., Gordon M.E., Prager R.H., Sefton M.A., Skouroumounis G.K. (2001). Identification of a precursor to natural β -damascenone. *Tetrahedron* **42**, 6937-6939.

Pyke G.H. (1978). Optimal foraging in bumble bees and co-evolution with their plants. *Oecologia* **36**, 281-293.

Rachie O.K., Brenan J.P.M., Brewbaker J.L., Duke J.A., Hutton M.E., Hymowitz T., Jones R.J., Koeppen R.C., Langenheim J.H., Leon J., Moomaw J.C., Okigbo B.N., Pinchinat A.M., Plucknett D.L., Sanchez R.G., Sastrapradja S., Tamimi Y.N., Whitesell D.C., Vietmeyer D.N., Engquist J.M. (1979). *Tropical Legumes: Resources for the Future*. National Academy of Sciences, Washington.

Radonic A., Mastelic J. (2008). Essential oil and glycosidically bound volatiles of *Thymus pulegioides* (*L*). growing wild in Croatia. *Croat. Chem. Acta* **4**, 599-606.

Raguso R.A., Pellmyr O. (1998). Dynamic headspace analysis of floral volatiles: a comparison of methods. *Oikos* **81**, 238-254.

Raguso R.A., Pichersky E. (1995). Floral volatiles from *Clarkia brewerie* and *C. concinna* (Onagraceae): recent evolution of floral scent and moth pollination *Plant Syst. Evol.* **194**, 55-67.

Rajapkse R., Van Emden H.F (1997). Potential of four vegetable oils and ten botanical powders for reducing infestation of cowpea by *Collasobruchus maculatus*, *C. chinesis* and *C. rhodesianus*. J. Stored Prod. Res. **33**, 59-68.

Rawal K.M. (1975). Natural hybridization among wild, weedy and cultivated Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. Euphytica 24, 699-707.

Reinhard J., Srinivasan M.V., Guez D., Zhang W.S. (2004). Floral scents induce recall of navigational and visual memories in honey bees *J. Exp. Biol.* **207**, 4371-4381.

Rezende M.C., Fraga S.R.G. (2003). Chemical and aroma determination of the pulp and seeds of murici (*Byrsonima crassifolia* L.). *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.***14**, 504-514.

Robacker D., Meese B., Erickson E. (1988). Floral aroma; how far will plants go to attract pollinators? *Bioscience* **38**, 390-398.

Roberts L.S., Gerster J.L., Allard S., Cas L., Simmonds J. (1994). Molecular characterization of two *Brassica napus* genes related to oleosins which are highly expressed in the tapetum. *Plant Journal* **6**, 927-933.

Rödel W., Petrzika M. (1991). Analysis of volatile components of Saffron. J. High Res. Chromat. 14, 771-774.

Ross J.H.E., Murphhy D.J. (1996). Characterization of anther expressed genes encoding a major class of extracellular oleosin-like proteins in the pollen coat of Brassicaceae. *Plant Journal* **9**, 625-637.

Sazima M., Vogel S., Cocucci A., Hausner G. (1993). The perfume flowers of *Cyphomandra* (Solanaceae): pollination by euglossine bees, bellows mechanism, osmophores and volatiles. *Plant Syst. Evol.* **187**, 51-58. Scheirer P. (1984). *Chromatographic Studies of Biogenesis of Plant Volatiles*, Hüthing,

Heidelberg.

Schnapp S.R., Shade R.E., Kitch L.W., Murdock L.L., Breasan R.A., Hasegawa P.M. (1990) Utiliazation of *in vitro* culture methods to facilitate introgression of insect resistance into cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*). Abstr. 7th Int. Congr. Plant Tissue and Cell Culture, June 1990, Amsterdamn, p200.

Shang C., Hu Y., Deng C., Hu K. (2001). Rapid determination of volatile constituents of *Michelia alba* flowers by gas chromatography- mass spectrometry with solid-phase microextraction. *J. Chromat.* [A] **942**, 283-288.

Sharma H.C. Sharma K.K., Seetharama N., Ortiz R. (2000). Prospects for using transgenic resistance to insects in crop improvement, plant biotechnology, molecular biology and genetics. *Elec. J. Biot.* **3**, 1-63

Shuel R.W. (1955). Nectar secretion in relation to nitrogen supply, nutritional status and growth of plant. *Can. J. Agric. Sci.* **35**, 124-138.

Shuel R.W. (1957). Some aspects of the relation between nectar secretion and nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium nutrition. *Can. J. Agric. Sci.* **36**, 220-236.

Shulaev V., Silverman P., Raskin I. (1997). Airborne signaling, by methyl salicylate in plant pathogen resistance. *Nature* **385**, 718-721.

Silva E.M., Dean B.B. (2000). Effect of nectar composition and nectar concentration on honey bee (Hymenoptera: Apidae) visitations to hybrid onion flowers. *Horticultural*. *Entomology* **93**, 1261-1221.

Simpson B.B., Neff J.L. (1983). Evolution and diversity of floral rewards. In: *Handbook of Experimental Pollination Biology*, Jones C.E., Little R.J. (eds). Van Nostrand Rein Bold Company Inc., New York, p142-159.

Singh B.B., Chamblis O.L., Sharma B. (1997). Recent advances, in cowpea breeding. In: *Advances in Cowpea Research*, Singh B.B., Mohan Raj D.R., Dashiel K.E., Jackai L.E.N. (eds), IITA-JIRCAS, Ibadan, p30-49.

Skoog D.A., Donald M., West F., Holler J., Crouch R.H. (2007). *Principles of instrumental analysis 6th Ed.* Thomson Brooks, Washington p169-173.

Skouroumounis G.K., Sefton M.A. (2001). In: *Carotenoid Derived Aroma compounds*, Winterhalter P. Rouseff R. (eds.). ACS *Symp. Ser.*, *Am Chem. Soc.* Washington, p678-701.

Solomons G.T.W. (1997). *Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry*, 5th edn. John Wiley & Sons, New York, p950-970.

Sonnante G., Spinosa A., Marangi A., Pignone D. (1997). Isozyme and RAPD analysis of the genetic diversity within and between *Vigna luteola* and *Vigna marima*. *Annals of Botany* **80**, 741-746.

Sonnante G., Piergiovanni R.A., Ng N.Q., Perrino P. (1996). Relationships of *Vigna unguiculata* (L) Walp, *Vigna vexillata* (L). A rich and species of section *Vigna* based on isozyme variation, genetic resources and crop evolution. In: *Genetic Resources, Chromosome Engineering, and Crop Improvement*, Singh R. T., Jauhar P. (eds.). CRC Press. New York, p1236-1245.

Southwick E.E., Loper G.M., Sadwick S.E. (1981). Nectar production, composition and energetics and pollinator attraction in spring flowers of western New York. *Am. J. Bot.* **68**, 994-1002.

Southwick A.K., Southwick E.E. (1983). The role of nectar and oil in pollination of *Drymonia serrulata* (Gesneriaceae) by *Epichoris* bees (Anthophoridae). *Biotropica* **17**, 217-229.

Southwick E.E. (1984). Photosynthate allocation to floral nectar: a neglected energy investment. *Ecology* **65**, 1775-1779.

Spencer F.G.T., Gorin P.A.J., Hobbs G.A., Cooke D.A. (1970). Yeasts isolated from bumble bee honey from western Canada: identification with the aid of proton magnetic resonance spectra of their mannose containing polysaccharides. *Can. J. Microb.* **16**, 117-119.

Staedler E. (1974). Host plant stimuli affecting oviposition behaviour of the eastern spruce budworm. *Entomol. Exp. Appl.* **17**, 176-178.

Stanhagen E., Abrahamson S., McLafferty F.W. (1974). *Registry of Mass Spectral Data*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Stanton M.L. (1987). Reproductive biology of petal colour variants in wild populations of *Raphanus sativus* II. Factors limiting seed production. *Am J. Bot.* **74**, 188-196.

Steel W.M. (1972). Cowpeas in Nigeria. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Reading, UK.

Steel W.M. (1976). Cowpeas, *Vigna unguiculata* (Leguminosae: Papilionate) In: *Evolution of Crop Plants*, Simmonds S.W. (ed.). Longmans, London, p183-185.

Steel W.M., Merha K.L. (1980). Structure, evolution and adaptation to farming systems and environments in *Vigna*. In: *Advances in Legume Science*, Summerfield R.J., Bunting A.H. (eds). Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, p393-404.

Stephenson A.G. (1982a). Iridoid glycosides in the nectar of *Catalpa speciosa* are unpalatable to nectar thieves. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **8**, 1025-1034.

Stephenson A.G. (1982b). The role of extra floral nectarines of *Catalpa speciosa* in limiting herbivory and increasing fruit production. *Ecology* **63**, 663-669.

Struble D.L., Arns H. (1984). Combined GC and EAG recording of insect olfactory responses. In: *Techniques in Pheromone Research*, Hummel H.E., Miller T.L. (eds) Springer-Verlag, New York, p161-179.

Summerfield R.J. (1978). Their biological evaluation. In: *Crop Protection Agents*, McFarland N.R. (ed.). Academic Press, London, p251-270.

Sutton C.J., Keegans J.S., Kirk W.D., Morgan E.D. (1992). Floral volatiles from Vicia faba. *Phytochemistry* **60**, 3427-3428.

Tava A., Pecetti L. (1997). Volatiles from *Medicago sativa* complex flowers. *Phytochemistry* **45**, 1145-1148.

Tava A., Berardo N., Cunico C., Romanu M., Odoardi M. (1995). Cultivar differences and seasonal changes of primary metabolites and flavour constituents in tall fescue in relation to palatability *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **43**, 98-102.

Tava A., Pecetti L., Povolo M., Contarini G. (2000). A comparison between two systems of volatile sampling in flowers of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa* L.). *Phytochemical Analysis* **11**, 148-152.

Thien L.B., Heimermann W.H., Holman R.T. (1975). Floral odors and quantitative taxonomy of *Magnolia* and *Liriodendron*. *Taxonomy* **24**, 557-568.

Thien L.B., Azuma H., Kawano S. (2000). New perspectives on the pollination biology of basal angiosperms. *Int. J. Plant Sci.* **161**, 225-235.

Tollsten L., Bergstrom J. (1989). Variation and post pollination changes in floral odors released by *Plantanthera bifolia* (Orchidaceae) *Nordic. J. Bot.* **9**, 359-362.

Turlings T.C.J., Tumlinson J.H., Lewis W.J. (1990). Exploitation of herbivore induced plant odors by host seeking parasitic wasps. *Science* **250**, 1251-1253.

Turlings T.C.J., Tumlinson J.H., Heath R.R., Proveaux A.T., Doolittle R.E. (1991). Isolation and identification of allelochemicals that attract larval parasitoid, *Cotesia marginiventris* (Cresson) to the microhabitat of one of the host. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **17**, 2235-2251.

Vaillancourt R.E., Weeden N.F. (1992). Chloroplast DNA polymorphism suggests Nigeria as centre of domestication for the cowpea, *Vigna unguiculata* (Leguminosae). *Am. J. Bot.* **79**, 1194-1199.

Van Dries J.M.A., Svendensen A.B. (2006). A simple method for detection of glycosidic bound monoterpenes and other volatile compounds in fresh plant materials. *Flav. Frag. J.* **4**, 59-61.

Van Poecke R.M.P., Posthumus M.A., Dicke M. (2001). Herbivore-induced volatile production by *Arabidopsis thaliana* leads to attraction of the parasitoid *Cotesia rubecular* chemical, behavioral and gene expression analysis. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **27**, 1911-1928.

Vavilvov N.I. (1926). Studies on the origin of cultivated plants. *Bull. Appl. Bot. Genet. Plant Breeders.* **16**, 12-45.

Van Wyk B.E. (1993). Nectar sugar composition in Southern African Papilionoideae (Fabaceae). *Bio. Syst. Ecol.* **21**, 271-277.

Viands R.D., Sun P., Barnes D.K. (1988). In: *Pollination Control: Mechanical and Sterility in Alfalfa and Alfalfa Improvement*. Hanson A.A., Barnes D.K., Hill R.R., Jr. (eds). CSSA, SSSA, Madison, p931-960.

Vickery M.L., Vickery B. (1981). Secondary Metabolism. Macmillan Press, London.

Visser J.H. (1986). Host odor perception in phytophagous insects. Ann. Rev. Entomol. **31**, 121-124.

Vogel S.T. (1969). Flowers offering fatty oil instead of nectar. *Abstr. X1 Int. Bot. Congr.* p229.

Von Frisch K. (1950). *Bees - Their Vision, Chemical Senses and Language*. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York.

Vorun S.G., Baumes R.L., Bitteur S.M., Gunata Y.Z., Boyonove C.L. (1990). Novel monoterpene disaccharide glycosides of *Vitis vinifera* grapes. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* **38**, 1373-1378.

Wallbank B.E., Wheatley G.A. (1979). Some responses of cabbage root fly (*Delia brassicae*) to allyl isothiocynate and other volatile constituents of crucifers. *Ann. Appl. Biol.* **91**, 1-12.

Waller G.D. (1972). Evaluating responses of honeybees to sugar solutions using an artificial flower feeder. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* **65**, 857-862.

Waller G.D., Carpenter E.W., Ziehl O.A. (1972). Potassium in onion nectar and its probable effect on the attractiveness of onion flowers to honeybees. *Am. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc.* **97**, 535-539.

Wang J., Pichersky E. (1998). Characterization of S-adenosyl-L-methionine: (iso) eugenol *O*-methyltrasferase involved in the scent production in *Clarkia breweri*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* **349**, 153-160.

Ware A., Kaye P., Compton S., Van Noort S. (1993). Fig volatiles: their role in attracting pollinators and maintaining pollinator specificity. *Plant Syst. Evol.* **186**, 147-156.

Waser N.M., Price M.V. (1983). Optimal and actual outcrossing and the nature of plant –pollinator interactions In: *Handbook of Experimental Biology*, Jones C.E., Little R.J. (eds)." Van Nostrand Reinhold Publishers, New York, p341-359.

Watanabe K., Mimaki Y., Sakagami H., Sashida Y. (2002). Cycloartane glycosides from the rhizomes of *Cimicifuga racemosa* and their cytotoxic activities. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* **50**, 121-125.

Wende K., Mügge C., Thurow K., Schöpke T., Lindequist U. (2001). Actaeaepoxide 3-O- β -d-xylopyranoside, a new cycloartane glycoside from the rhizomes of *Actaea* racemosa (*Cimicifuga racemosa*). J. Nat. Prod. **64**, 986-989.

Westphal E. (1974). *Pulses in Ethiopia: Their Taxonomy and Agricultural Significance. Agricultural Research Reports*, Center for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen, p815.

Whiteman D.M., Aller F.J. (1990). Parasitic wasp orient to green leaf volatiles. *J. Chem. Ecol.* **1**, 69-75.

Wilkins G.K., Bohn B.A. (1976). Chemotaxonomic studies in the Saxifragaceae: the flavonoids of *Heuchera micrantha* var. *diversifolia*. *Can. J. Bot.* **54**, 2133-2140.

Williams N. (1983). Floral fragrance as cues in animal behavior. In: *Handbook of Experimental Pollination Biology*, Jones E.C., Little R.J. (eds). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, p50-72.

Williams N., Whitten W.M. (1983). Orchid floral fragrances and male euglossine bees: methods and advances in last sesquidecades. *Biological Bulletin* **164**, 355-395.

Willmer P. (1986). Foraging patterns and water balance: problems of optimization for a xerophilic bee, *Chalicodoma sicula*. J. Anim. Ecol. **55**, 941-962.

Winter P., Skouroumounis K.G. (2007). Advances in Biochemical Engineering/ Biotechnology - Biotechnology of Aroma Compounds, Springler Berlin, p73-105.

Withycombe D., Mookherjee B., Hruza A. (1978). Isolation of trace volatile constituents of hydrolysed vegetable protein via porous polymer entrainement. In:

Analysis of Foods and Beverages: Headspace Techniques, Charalambous G. (ed.). Academic Press, New York, p81-94.

Woo Y.L., Lee Y.J.G., Woo K. (1991). Novel synthesis of isomers of damascenone from ethyl 2, 6, 6-trimethyl-4-oxo-2-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.* **12**, 25-35.

Wunnachit W., Jenner C. F., Sedgley M. (1992). Floral and extra-floral nectar production in *Anacardium occidentale* L. (Anacardiaceae): an andromonoecious species. *Int. J. Plant Sci.* **153**, 413-420.

Wyatt R., Broyles S.B., Derda G.S. (1992). Environmental influences on nectar production in milweeds (*Asclepias syriaca* and *A. exaltata*). *Am. J. Bot.* **76**, 636-642.

Wyatt R.S., Shannon T.R. (1986). Nectar production and pollination of *Asclepias exaltata*. *Systematic Bot*any **11**, 326-334.

Wykes G.R. (1952a). An investigation of the sugars present in the nectar of flowers of various species. *New Phytology* **51**, 210-215.

Wykes G.R. (1952b). The preferences of honeybees for solutions of various sugars which occur in nectar. J. Exp. Biol. 29, 511-518.

Wyllie S., Alves S., Filsoof M., Jennings W. (1978). Headspace sampling: use and abuse. In: *Analysis of Foods and Beverages: Headspace Techniques*, Charalambous G. (ed.). Academic Press, New York, p1-15.

Zimmerman M. (1988). Nectar production, flower phenology, and strategies for pollination. In: *Plant Reproductive Ecology*, Doust L.J., Doust L.L. (eds). Oxford University Press, New York, p157-178.

Zimmerman M.G.H., Pyke G.H. (1988). Pollination ecology of christmass bells (*Blandlifordia nobilis*): patterns of standing crop of nectar. *Aust. J. Ecol.* **13**, 301-309.

Zenk M.H. (1993). Signalling in the elicitation process is mediated through octadecanoic pathway leading to jasmonic acid. *Proc. Natl. Acad.* **90**, 7490-7501.

Zinkl G.M., Preuss D. (2000). Dissecting *Arabidopsis* pollen stigma Interactions reveals novel mechanisms that confer mating specificity. *Ann. Bot.* **85**, 15-21.

APPENDICES



Appendix 1: Combined UV analogues and LC-MS profiles

Appendix 1a: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar 219



Appendix 1b: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar 269



Appendix 1c: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar SP46



Appendix 1d: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar SP52



Appendix 1e: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar 524B



Appendix 1f: Combined UV analogue and LC-MS profile for cultivar ICV12

Appendix 2: GC profiles for essential oils







Appendix 2b: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 219



Appendix 2c: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 269



Appendix 2d: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 269



Appendix 2e: GC profile of essential oilof cowpea cultivar 524B



Appendix 2f: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar 524B



Appendix 2g: GC Chromatogram of essential oil of cowpea cultivar ICV12



Appendix 2h: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar ICV12



Appendix 2i: GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar SP46





Appendix 2k: Normal GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar SP52

38.18 1227 38.00 1220

21.58 563 22.08 583



Appendix 21: Magnified GC profile of essential oil of cowpea cultivar SP52

Appendix 3: GC profiles for floral volatiles trapped in combined adsorbents





Appendix 3b: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 219



Appendix 3c: GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 269



Appendix 3d: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile from cowpea cultivar 269



Appendix 3e: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar 524B







Appendix 3g: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar ICV 12



Appendix 3h: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar ICV12



Appendix 3i: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar SP46



Appendix 31: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar SP52



Appendix 4a: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar ICV 12 trapped in activated charcoal



Appendix 4b: Magnified GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar ICV 12 trapped in activated charcoal



Appendix 4c: GC profile of floral volatile for for cultivar SP 46 trapped in porapak Q



Appendix 4d: Magnified GC Chromatogram of floral volatile for cultivar SP 46 trapped in Porapak Q



Appendix 4e: GC profile of floral volatile for cultivar SP 46 trapped in C₁₈ bonded reverse phase silica



Appendix 4f: Magnified GC Chromatogram of floral volatile for cultivar SP 46 trapped in C₁₈ bonded reverse phase silica







Appendix 5c: Mass spectrum of linalool



Appendix 5d: Mass spectrum of β -damascenone

100



 INS: VG 12-250 UPGRADE
 Date: 14-Oct-2004 Time: 13:45:36

 B pM: 43
 B pI: 858

 Sample CAA/SP46/EO (I nj.40μl) Column: HP UL TRA 1(MeSil.) 50mX0.2mmX0.33μm Prog

 CA 14104A 596 (22.401) C m (596-(594+598))

 Scan I

 42

Scan I 858

178



Appendix 5g: Mass spectrum of acetophenone



Appendix 5h: Mass spectrum of O -xylene



Appendix 5i: Mass spectrum of benzeneethanol


Appendix 5j: Mass spectrum of 2-pentanone



Apppendix 5k: Mass spectrum of 1-octen-3-ol



Appendix 51: Mass spectrum of eucalyptol (1, 8-cineole)







Appendix 5q: Mass Spectrum of β -ionone



Appendix 5r: Mass spectrum of benzyl benzoate



Appendix 5s: Mass Spectrum of isopropyl myristate





Appendix 5u: Mass spectrum of benzaldehyde



Appendix 5v: Mass spectrum of methyleugenol





Appendix 5x: Mass spectrum of β -bisabolene



Appendix 5y: Mass spectrum of β -cyclocitral



Appendix 5z: Mass spectrum of methyl anthranilate



Appendix 5ii: Masss of cis-jasmone



Appendix 5iii: Mass spectrum of α -ionone



Appendix 5iv: Mass spectrum of nerolidol